```
1.
Committee Agendas
Documents:
     12-4-17 and 12-18-17.pdf
```

12-4-17E.pdf

12-4-17F.pdf

12-4-17G.pdf

12-4-17H.pdf

12-4-17MA.pdf

12-4-17PL.pdf

12-4-17PS.pdf

12-4-17PW.pdf

12-4-17R.pdf

12-4-17T.pdf

12-4-17V.pdf

Meeting Addendums

Documents:

F-12-4-17 ADDENDUM.pdf H-12-4-17 ADDENDUM.pdf PW-12-4-17 ADDENDUM.pdf R-12-4-17 ADDENDUM.pdf

Rules Addendum II

Documents:

482-17.pdf R 12-4-17 ADDENDUM II.pdf

4.

Meeting Minutes

Documents:

FINANCE COMMITTEE, 12-04-17.pdf HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE, 12-04-17.pdf PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE, 12-04-17.pdf PUBLIC WORKS AND PARKS COMMITTEE, 12-04-17.pdf RULES COMMITTEE, 12-04-17.pdf

PUBLIC NOTICE

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT THE NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE WILL HOLD COMMITTEE MEETINGS OF THE LEGISLATURE ON MONDAY, DECEMBER 4, 2017 STARTING AT 1:00 PM AND WILL HOLD A FULL SESSION OF THE LEGISLATURE ON MONDAY, DECEMBER 18, 2017 STARTING AT 1:00 PM IN THE PETER J. SCHMITT MEMORIAL LEGISLATIVE CHAMBER, 1st FLOOR, THEODORE ROOSEVELT EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE BUILDING, 1550 FRANKLIN AVENUE, MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501.

FULL LEGISLATIVE SESSION.....1:00 PM

COMMITTEE	TIME
RULES	1:00PM
PUBLIC SAFETY	1:00PM
PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT & THE ENVIRONMENT	1:00PM
TOWNS, VILLAGES AND CITIES	1:00PM
ECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT &	1:00PM
LABOR	
PUBLIC WORKS AND PARKS	1:00PM
HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	1:00PM
GOVERNMENT SERVICES AND OPERATIONS	1:00PM
MINORITY AFFAIRS	1:00PM
VETERANS AND SENIOR AFFAIRS	1:00PM
FINANCE	1:00PM

MICHAEL C. PULITZER
Clerk of the Legislature
Nassau County, New York

Dated: November 27, 2017

Mineola, NY

As per the Nassau County Fire Marshall's Office, the Peter J. Schmitt Memorial Legislative Chamber has a maximum occupancy of 251 people and the outer chamber which will stream the meeting live, has a maximum occupancy of 72. Passes will be distributed on a first come first served basis beginning one half hour before the meeting begins and attendees will be given an opportunity to sign in to address the Legislature for a maximum of three minutes. Public comment is limited to Agenda items. The Nassau County Legislature is committed to making its public meetings accessible to individuals with disabilities and every reasonable accommodation will be made so that they can participate. Please contact the Office of the Clerk of the Legislature at 571-4252, or the Nassau County Office for the Physically Challenged at 227-7101 or TDD Telephone No. 227-8989 if any assistance is needed. Every Legislative meeting is streamed live on http://www.nassaucountyny.gov/agencies/Legis/index.html.

ECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & LABOR COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Denise Ford – Chairwoman Howard Kopel– Vice Chairman James Kennedy Steven Rhoads – Ranking Siela A. Bynoe Ellen Birnbaum

THERE ARE NO ITEMS ON THIS COMMITTEE AT THIS TIME

FINANCE COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Richard Nicolello – Chairman
Vincent Muscarella – Vice Chairman
Rose Marie Walker
Donald MacKenzie
Siela A. Bynoe, Ranking
Laura Curran
Ellen Birnbaum

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	Summary
448-17	DA	PS, F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A GRANT AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU,
			ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, AND THE WOMEN'S
			OPPORTUNITY REHABILITATION CENTER, INC. 448-17(DA).
449-17	PK	F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A GRANT
			AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE
			DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, RECREATION AND MUSEUMS, AND THE OYSTER BAY
450-17	TT	75 75	HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 449-17(PK)
450-17	LE	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF A WARRANT DIRECTING THE
			TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF NASSAU TO PAY TO THE SUPERVISORS OF THE
			SEVERAL TOWNS AND TO THE TREASURERS OF THE SEVERAL VILLAGES AND
			CITIES WITHIN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, THE SUMS AS APPORTIONED BY THE NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE BASED ON A REPORT FILED BY THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND THE COUNTY CLERK, SHOWING DEPOSITS FROM MORTGAGE
			TAXES FOR THE PERIOD OF ONE YEAR COMMENCING OCTOBER 1, 2106 THROUGH
			SEPTEMBER 30, 2017; PURSUANT TO THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU
			COUNTY AND THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 450-17 (LE)
458-17	OMB	PS, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017
		, ,	AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN
			CONNECTION WITH THE POLICE DEPARTMENT. 458-17(OMB)
459-17	PD	PS, F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A
			COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT AND LICENSE WITH THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF
			PARKS, RECREATION & HISTORIC PRESERVATION IN RELATION TO A NEW
		W-10-1	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND RESILIENCY CENTER. 459-17(PD)

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	<u>Summary</u>
460-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017 A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO REMOVE AD VALOREM TAX FROM CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 460-17 (AS)
461-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017 A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE TOWN OF OYSTER BAY TO REMOVE AD VALOREM TAX FROM CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 461-17 (AS)
462-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017 A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE TOWN OF NORTH HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT ASSESSMENTS AND TAXED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PETITIONS OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS ON SPECIFIC PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 462-17 (AS)

Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	Summary
No.	By	То	
463-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES
			SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS
			APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR
			COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
			THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 463-17 (AS)
464-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF OYSTER BAY TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES
			SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS
			APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR
			COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
			THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 464-17 (AS)
465-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO REMOVE AD VALOREM TAX FROM CERTAIN REAL
			PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED
			OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL
			AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
			THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 465-17 (AS)

Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	Summary
No.	By	То	
466-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF NORTH HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL
			PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED
			OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL
			AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
		•	PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
			THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 466-17 (AS)
467-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES
			SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS
			APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR
			COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
469 17	4.0	T D	THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 467-17 (AS)
468-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF OYSTER BAY TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES
			SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS
			APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR
			COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 468-17 (AS)
	,,		THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 408-17 (AS)

Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	Summary
No.	By	To	
469,17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT ASSESSMENTS AND TAXED IN
			ACCORDANCE WITH PETITIONS OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS ON SPECIFIC
			PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED
			OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL
			AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
****			THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 469-17 (AS)
			THE FOLLOWING ITEMS MAY BE UNTABLED
148-17	PW	F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017
			A BOND ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR A CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO FINANCE THE
			CAPITAL PROJECT(S) IDENTIFIED HEREIN WITHIN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU AND
			AUTHORIZING \$6,000,000 OF BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF NASSAU TO FINANCE SUCH
			EXPENDITURE PURSUANT TO THE LOCAL FINANCE LAW OF NEW YORK AND THE
			COUNTY GOVERNMENTAL LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY. 148-17(PW)

GOVERNMENT SERVICES & OPERATIONS COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

James Kennedy – Chairman
Denise Ford – Vice Chairwoman
Richard Nicolello
Laura Schaefer
Ellen Birnbaum– Ranking
Siela A. Bynoe
Arnold Drucker

THERE ARE NO ITEMS ON THIS COMMITTEE AT THIS TIME

HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Rose Marie Walker – Chairwoman
C. William Gaylor III – Vice Chairman
Laura Schaefer
James Kennedy
Delia DeRiggi-Whitton – Ranking
Siela A. Bynoe
Arnold Drucker

THERE ARE NO ITEMS ON THIS COMMITTEE AT THIS TIME

HEALTH 1

MINORITY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Steve Rhoads – Chairman
James Kennedy– Vice Chairman
Denise Ford
Rose Marie Walker
Siela A. Bynoe – Ranking
Laura Curran

THERE ARE NO ITEMS ON THIS COMMITTEE AT THIS TIME

PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT AND THE ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Laura Schaefer - Chairwoman Steve Rhoads - Vice Chairman Denise Ford James Kennedy Arnold Drucker - Ranking Laura Curran Delia DeRiggi-Whitton

THERE ARE NO ITEMS ON THIS COMMITTEE AT THIS TIME

NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE

11th TERM MEETING AGENDA

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Donald MacKenzie - Chairman Steve Rhoads - Vice Chairman Vincent Muscarella Denise Ford Laura Curran - Ranking Kevan Abrahams Siela A. Bynoe

Clerk Item	Proposed By	Assigned	Summary
No.		To	
448-17	DA	PS, F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A GRANT AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU,
			ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, AND THE WOMEN'S
			OPPORTUNITY REHABILITATION CENTER, INC. 448-17(DA).
458-17	OMB	PS, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN
			CONNECTION WITH THE POLICE DEPARTMENT. 458-17(OMB)
459-17	PD	PS, F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A
			COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT AND LICENSE WITH THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF
			PARKS, RECREATION & HISTORIC PRESERVATION IN RELATION TO A NEW
			ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND RESILIENCY CENTER. 459-17(PD)

PUBLIC SAFETY 1.

PUBLIC WORKS AND PARKS COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Vincent Muscarella – Chairman Steve Rhoads– Vice Chairman Donald MacKenzie C. William Gaylor III Ellen Birnbaum– Ranking Laura Curran Arnold Drucker

THERE ARE NO ITEMS ON THIS COMMITTEE AT THIS TIME

NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE

11th TERM MEETING AGENDA

RULES COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Norma Gonsalves – Chairwoman Richard Nicolello– Vice Chairman Vincent Muscarella Howard Kopel Kevan Abrahams – Ranking Delia DeRiggi-Whitton Siela A. Bynoe

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	<u>Summary</u>
63-16	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S APPOINTMENT OF D. SHELLEY BRAZLEY AS EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF MINORITY
			AFFAIRS PURSUANT TO SECTION 2112(1) OF THE NASSAU COUNTY CHARTER. 63-
			16(CE)
65-16	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S APPOINTMENT OF RODNEY
			H. MCRAE AS EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR TO THE NASSAU COUNTY COMMISSION ON
1011	~~	•	HUMAN RIGHTS. 65-16(CE)
121-16	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S APPOINTMENT OF
			RICHARD SHAPER TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION PURSUANT TO SECTION 1601 OF THE NASSAU COUNTY CHARTER. 121-16(CE)
277-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
2) /-1/	CE	14	A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S REAPPOINTMENT OF
			ROBIN LAVEMAN AS CHAIR OF THE ASSESSMENT REVIEW COMMISSION. 277-17(CE)
303-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S REAPPOINTMENT OF LEON
	1		CAMPO TO THE CORRECTIONAL CENTER BOARD OF VISITORS PURSUANT TO
			SECTION 2004 OF THE NASSAU COUNTY CHARTER. 303-17(CE)
304-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S REAPPOINTMENT OF
			ALPHONZO ALBRIGHT TO THE CORRECTIONAL CENTER BOARD OF VISITORS PURSUANT TO SECTION 2004 OF THE NASSAU COUNTY CHARTER. 304-17(CE)
375-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
3/3-1/	CE	K	A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S REAPPOINTMENT OF DR.
			ANTHONY BATTISTA TO THE NASSAU COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH PURSUANT TO
			SECTIONS 203 AND 902 OF THE NASSAU COUNTY CHARTER. 375-17(CE)
376-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S REAPPOINTMENT OF DR.
			ELLEN BRAUNSTEIN TO THE NASSAU COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH PURSUANT TO
			SECTIONS 203 AND 902 OF THE NASSAU COUNTY CHARTER, 376-17(CE)

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	<u>Summary</u>
397-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
377-17	CE	K	A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN INTER-
			MUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH THE VILLAGE OF BAYVILLE IN RELATION TO A
			PROJECT TO PURCHASE A DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SIGN FOR THE VILLAGE.
			397-17(CE)
448-17	DA	PS, F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017
		, ,	A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A GRANT AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU,
			ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, AND THE WOMEN'S
			OPPORTUNITY REHABILITATION CENTER, INC. 448-17(DA).
449-17	PK	F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A GRANT
			AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE
			DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, RECREATION AND MUSEUMS, AND THE OYSTER BAY
			HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 449-17(PK)
450-17	LE	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF A WARRANT DIRECTING THE
			TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF NASSAU TO PAY TO THE SUPERVISORS OF THE
			SEVERAL TOWNS AND TO THE TREASURERS OF THE SEVERAL VILLAGES AND
			CITIES WITHIN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, THE SUMS AS APPORTIONED BY THE
			NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE BASED ON A REPORT FILED BY THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND THE COUNTY CLERK, SHOWING DEPOSITS FROM MORTGAGE
			TAXES FOR THE PERIOD OF ONE YEAR COMMENCING OCTOBER 1, 2106 THROUGH
			SEPTEMBER 30, 2017; PURSUANT TO THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU
451.45	CE		COUNTY AND THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 450-17 (LE)
451-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S RE-APPOINTMENT OF
			KERIA L. BLUE TO THE NASSAU COUNTY COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS.
450 17	CE	D	451-17(CE)
452-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S RE-APPOINTMENT OF ARIE
			WEISSMAN TO THE NASSAU COUNTY COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS. 452-17(CE)

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	<u>Summary</u>
453-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S RE-APPOINTMENT OF
			WILLIAM MAHLAN TO THE NASSAU COUNTY COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS.
151 15	GE.	<i>P</i>	453-17(CE)
454-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S APPOINTMENT OF VIVIAN
455.45	O.F.	<u> </u>	PEREIRA TO THE NASSAU COUNTY COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS. 454-17(CE)
455-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S RE-APPOINTMENT OF
			IMMACULA OLIGARIO TO THE NASSAU COUNTY COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS.
456-17	CE	m	455-17(CE)
450-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017 A DESCRIPTION TO COMPIEM THE COLDIENT EXECUTIVE READ PRODUCT OF
			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S RE-APPOINTMENT OF ANGELA DAVIS TO THE NASSAU COUNTY COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS.
			456-17(CE)
457-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
73/-17	CE	I N	A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S APPOINTMENT OF SHIRLEY
			SHING TO THE NASSAU COUNTY COMMISSION TO HUMAN RIGHTS. 457-17(CE)
458-17	OMB	PS, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017
150 17	Onn	15,1,1	AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN
			CONNECTION WITH THE POLICE DEPARTMENT. 458-17(OMB)
459-17	PD	PS, F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
		12,11	A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A
			COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT AND LICENSE WITH THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF
			PARKS, RECREATION & HISTORIC PRESERVATION IN RELATION TO A NEW
			ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND RESILIENCY CENTER. 459-17(PD)

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	Summary
460-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO REMOVE AD VALOREM TAX FROM CERTAIN REAL
·			PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED
			OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL
			AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
461-17	AS	ED	THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 460-17 (AS)
401-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO 2017 A RESOLUTION TO ALITHOPIZE THE COLDITY AGGEGGOD AND/OR THE COLDITY.
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF OYSTER BAY TO REMOVE AD VALOREM TAX FROM CERTAIN REAL
			PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED
			OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL
			AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
			THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 461-17 (AS)
462-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
		,	A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF NORTH HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT ASSESSMENTS AND
	}		TAXED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PETITIONS OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS ON
			SPECIFIC PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO
			DESIGNATED OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED
			SCHOOL AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO
			THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU
		-11000	COUNTY AND THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 462-17 (AS)

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	Summary
463-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
132 2.	1	~,~-	A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES
			SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS
			APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR
			COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
			THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 463-17 (AS)
464-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF OYSTER BAY TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES
			SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS
			APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR
			COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
465-17	AS	F, R	THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 464-17 (AS) RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
405-17	AS	r, K	A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			· ·
			THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 465-17 (AS)
			TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO REMOVE AD VALOREM TAX FROM CERTAIN REAPPROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATE OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAPPROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND

Proposed By	Assigned To	<u>Summary</u>
AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
		A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
		TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
		TOWN OF NORTH HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL
		PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED
]		OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL
		AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
]		PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
		THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 466-17 (AS)
AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
]		A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
		TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
		TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES
		SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS
		APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR
		COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
		THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 467-17 (AS)
AS	F D	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
	Τ, Κ	A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
		TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
		TOWN OF OYSTER BAY TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTIES
		SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED OWNERS
		APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL AND/OR
		COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
		PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
		THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 468-17 (AS)
	By	AS F, R

6

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	Summary
469-17	AS	F, R	RESOLUTION NO. – 2017
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ASSESSOR AND/OR THE COUNTY
			TREASURER AND/OR THE RECEIVER OF TAXES OF THE
			TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT ASSESSMENTS AND TAXED IN
			ACCORDANCE WITH PETITIONS OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS ON SPECIFIC
			PROPERTIES SITUATED IN VARIOUS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, ASSESSED TO DESIGNATED
			OWNERS APPEARING ON THE ASSESSMENT ROLLS FOR THE SPECIFIED SCHOOL
			AND/OR COUNTY YEARS PURSUANT TO THIS RESOLUTION; PURSUANT TO THE REAL
			PROPERTY TAX LAW, THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY AND
A-51-17	PR	R	THE NASSAU COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. 469-17(AS) RESOLUTION NO2017
M-31-17		K	A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE DIRECTOR OF NASSAU COUNTY OFFICE OF
			PURCHASING TO AWARD AND EXECUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
			NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF VARIOUS NASSAU COUNTY AGENCIES AND UNITEC
			ELEVATOR. A-51-17
A-53-17	PR	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE DIRECTOR OF NASSAU COUNTY OFFICE OF
			PURCHASING TO AWARD AND EXECUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
			NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
			WORKS AND L.I. PROLINER INC. A-53-17
A-55-17	PR	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE DIRECTOR OF NASSAU COUNTY OFFICE OF
			PURCHASING TO AWARD AND EXECUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
			NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY FIRE MARSHAL AND L.I. PROLINER, INC. A-55-17
E-232-17	PW	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
E-232-17	1 17		A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
			NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
			WORKS AND SAVIN ENGINEERS, P.C. E-232-17.

7

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	Summary
E-233-17	PW	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
12-233-17	1 **	IX.	A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
			NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY
			DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND MARBELITE CO., INC. E-233-17
E-234-17	AT	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL
			SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF
		 .	THE NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, AND HOPKINS & KOPLIOW. E-234-17
E-235-17	IT	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
			NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION
E-236-17	TV	R	TECHNOLOGY, AND SIERRA-CEDAR, INC. E-235-17 RESOLUTION NO 2017
E-230-17	1 4	K	A RESOLUTION NO 2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL
			SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF
			THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRAFFIC & PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY.
			AND ZELDA JONAS. E-236-17
E-237-17	PD	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
			NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND
			LONG ISLAND EQUINE MEDICAL CENTER, P.C. E-237-17
E-238-17	PW	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
			NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND EURO LLOYD TRAVEL, LLC. E-238-17
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	EURO LLO ID IKAVEL, LLC. E-238-1/

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	<u>Summary</u>
E-239-17	PW	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
			NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
			WORKS AND LIRO PROGRAM AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, P.C. E-239-17
E-240-17	HE	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL
			SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF
			THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AND CHARLES J. CASOLARO, ESQ.
			E-240-17
E-241-17	HE	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL
			SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF
			THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AND ERIC S. ZAIDINS, ESQ. E-241-
E-242-17	TIES	D	17
E-242-1/	HE	R	RESOLUTION NO 2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL
			SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND JOHN J. O'GRADY. E-242-17
			THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND JOHN J. O'GRADY. E-242-17
			THE EAT LOSSING TERRORAN DE TIME ADT ED
A-4-16	PR	R	THE FOLLOWING ITEMS MAY BE UNTABLED
A-4-10	PK	K	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE DIRECTOR OF NASSAU COUNTY OFFICE OF
			PURCHASING TO REQUEST OVERSIGHT OF A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF VARIOUS NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENTS AND
	}		HVAC INC. A-4-16
B-4-16	PW	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
D-1-10	***		A RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO AWARD AND EXECUTE
			A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE
			NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND R.J. INDUSTRIES, INC.
			B-4-16
—			

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	Summary
E-132-17	OMB	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, TO PROCEED WITH KPMG LLP ON TASKS II, III, AND IV AS SET FORTH IN COUNTY CONTRACT NUMBER CQBU16000005. E-132-17
E-160-17	IT	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND LOCALITY MEDIA, INC. E-160-17
E-200-17	PR	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASING AND UNIVERSAL MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, INC. E-200-17
E-201-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRAFFIC & PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY, AND ROBERT HOROWITZ. E-201-17
E-202-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRAFFIC & PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY, AND SALVATORE J. NICOSIA. E-202-17
E-203-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND EDWARD A. MARON. E-203-17

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	<u>Summary</u>
E-204-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRAFFIC & PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY, AND DANIEL R. PALMIERI. E-204-17
E-205-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND FRANK A. GULOTTA, JR. E-205-17
E-206-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND JOSEPH C. CALABRESE. E-206-17
E-208-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND KENNETH S. DIAMOND. E-208-17
E-209-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND MITCHELL J. STUDLEY. E-209-17
E-210-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND ANTHONY D. PERRI. E-210-17

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	<u>Summary</u>
E-211-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND LAWRENCE M. SCHAFFER. E-211-17
E-212-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND CLAIRE I. WEINBERG. E-212-17
E-214-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRAFFIC & PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY, AND ELIZABETH PESSALA. E-214-17
E-215-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND ALLEN S. MATHERS. E-215-17
E-219-17	PW	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, AND L. K. MCLEAN ASSOCIATES, P.C. E-219-17
E-223-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND DANIEL J. COTTER. E-223-17

Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	<u>Summary</u>
No.	By	To	
E-227-17	CO	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
			AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF
	·		NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE OFFICE OF THE NASSAU COUNTY
			COMPTROLLER, AND RSM US, LLP. E-227-17
E-229-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL
			SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF
			THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND JOHN P. O'SHEA. E-229-17
E-230-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL
			SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF
			THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND JAMES J. TINI. E-230-17

TOWNS, VILLAGES & CITIES COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Donald MacKenzie – Chairman
Laura Schaefer – Vice Chairwoman
Howard Kopel
C. William Gaylor III
Delia DeRiggi-Whitton – Ranking
Laura Curran
Ellen Birnbaum

THERE ARE NO ITEMS ON THIS COMMITTEE AT THIS TIME

AND SENIOR AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

C. William Gaylor III – Chairman
Rose Marie Walker – Vice Chairwoman
Laura Schaefer
Vincent Muscarella
- Ranking
Delia DeRiggi-Whitton
Ellen Birnbaum

THERE ARE NO ITEMS ON THIS COMMITTEE AT THIS TIME

FINANCE COMMITTEE ADDENDUM

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Richard Nicolello – Chairman
Vincent Muscarella – Vice Chairman
Rose Marie Walker
Donald MacKenzie
Siela A. Bynoe – Ranking
Laura Curran
Ellen Birnbaum

Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	Summary	
No.	By	To		
216-17	OMB	F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017	
			AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AN ORDINANCE ALLOWING TERMINATION PAY TO BE	
			PAID IN A SINGLE INSTALLMENT FOR CERTAIN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.	
			216-17 (OMB)	
470-17	OMB	H, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017	
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN	
			CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. 470-17 (OMB)	
471-17	OMB	H, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017	
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN	
			CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.	
			471-17 (OMB)	
472-17	OMB	H, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017	
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN	
			CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.	
			472-17 (OMB)	
473-17	OMB	F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017	
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS HERETOFORE	
			MADE WITHIN THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 2017. 473-17 (OMB)	
475-17	PK	F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017	
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A GRANT	
			AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE	
			NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, RECREATION AND MUSEUMS, AND THE	
			NASSAU COUNTY FIREFIGHTERS MUSEUM & EDUCATION CENTER. 475-17 (PK)	
476-17	PK	F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017	
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A GRANT	
			AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE	
			DEPARTMENT OF PAKRS, RECREATION AND MUSEUMS, AND THE DELANCEY	
			FLOYD-JONES FREE LIBRARY. 476-17 (PK)	
479-17	PW	PW, F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017	
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN	
			ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT AGREEMENT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT WITH	
			THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION IN	
			RELATION TO THE BAY PARK DIVERSION PROJECT AND ADDITIONAL WORK.	
			479-17 (PW)	

Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	<u>Summary</u>
No.	By	To	

HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE ADDENDUM

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Rose Marie Walker – Chairwoman
C. William Gaylor III – Vice Chairman
Laura Schaefer
James Kennedy
Delia DeRiggi-Whitton – Ranking
Siela A. Bynoe
Arnold Drucker

Clerk Item No.	Proposed	Assigned	<u>Summary</u>
	By	To	
470-17	OMB	H, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN
			CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. 470-17 (OMB)
471-17	OMB	H, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN
			CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
			471-17 (OMB)
472-17	OMB	H, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN
			CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
			472-17 (OMB)

PUBLIC WORKS AND PARKS COMMITTEE ADDENDUM

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Vincent Muscarella – Chairman Steven Rhoads– Vice Chairman Donald MacKenzie C. William Gaylor III Ellen Birnbaum– Ranking Laura Curran Arnold Drucker

Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	Summary	
No.	By	To		
479-17	PW	PW, F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017	
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN	
			ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT AGREEMENT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT WITH	
			THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION IN	
			RELATION TO THE BAY PARK DIVERSION PROJECT AND ADDITIONAL WORK.	
			479-17 (PW)	

RULES COMMITTEE ADDENDUM

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Norma Gonsalves – Chairwoman Richard Nicolello– Vice Chairman Vincent Muscarella Howard Kopel Kevan Abrahams – Ranking Delia DeRiggi-Whitton Siela A. Bynoe

Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	Summary	
No.	By	То		
216-17	OMB	F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017	
			AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AN ORDINANCE ALLOWING TERMINATION PAY TO BE	
			PAID IN A SINGLE INSTALLMENT FOR CERTAIN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.	
			216-17 (OMB)	
470-17	OMB	H, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017	
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN	
			CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. 470-17 (OMB)	
471-17	OMB	H, F, R	ORDINANCE NO2017	
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN	
			CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.	
			471-17 (OMB)	
472-17	OMB	H, F,R	ORDINANCE NO2017	
			AN ORDINANCE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE IN	
			CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.	
			472-17 (OMB)	
473-17	OMB	F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017	
			A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS HERETOFORE	
			MADE WITHIN THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 2017. 473-17 (OMB)	
474-17	HE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017	
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN INTER-	
			MUNICIPAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF	
			OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AND THE COUNTY OF	
			SUFFOLK, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	
			SERVICES, IN RELATION TO RYAN WHITE PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION. 474-17 (HE)	
475-17	PK	F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017	
			A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A GRANT	
			AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE	
			NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, RECREATION AND MUSEUMS, AND THE	
			NASSAU COUNTY FIREFIGHTERS MUSEUM & EDUCATION CENTER. 475-17 (PK)	

	Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	Summary
-	No.	By	To	DEGOVERNOVING AND
	476-17	PK	F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017
				A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A GRANT
				AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PAKRS, RECREATION AND MUSEUMS, AND THE DELANCEY
				FLOYD-JONES FREE LIBRARY. 476-17 (PK)
	477-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
	4//-1/	CE	K	A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE'S APPOINTMENT OF FRANK
				GATTO TO THE ASSESSMENT REVIEW COMMISSION. 477-17 (CE)
	478-17	CE	R	RESOLUTION NO2017
	470 17			A RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF CARNELL T. FOSKEY BY THE
				COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO THE NASSAU COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.
				478-17 (CE)
	479-17	PW	PW, F, R	RESOLUTION NO2017
				A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN
				ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT AGREEMENT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT WITH
				THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION IN
				RELATION TO THE BAY PARK DIVERSION PROJECT AND ADDITIONAL WORK.
			_	479-17 (PW)
	480-17	LE	R	LOCAL LAW NO2017
				A LOCAL LAW TO AMEND THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY
				TO ESTABLISH AN INDEPENDENT OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR NASSAU
	481-17	LE	R	COUNTY. 480-17 (LE) LOCAL LAW NO2017
	481-17	LE	K	A LOCAL LAW TO AMEND ARTICLE II AND ARTICLE VI OF THE COUNTY
				GOVERNMENT LAW OF NASSAU COUNTY REGARDING LEGISLATIVE APPROVAL OF
				ACTING DEPARTMENT HEADS. 481-17 (LE)
				ACTING DELIMINIEM HEADS. TOI-1/ (EE)
				THE FOLLOWING ITEMS MAY BE UNTABLED

Clerk Item No.	Proposed By	Assigned To	Summary
E-207-17	TV	R	RESOLUTION NO2017 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE TRAFFIC AND PARKING VIOLATIONS AGENCY AND PHILIP M. GRELLA. E-207-17 (TV)



482-17

Subject:
Resolution to Authorize First Amendment to
Amended and Restated Coliseum Lease
Department:
County Executive
Department Head Name:
Edward P. Mangano
Department Head Signature:
Date: December 4, 2017
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

	Interna	l Approvals	
Date & Init.	Approval	Date & Init.	Approval
	County Executive or		Director of
	Deputy	10/	Legislative Affairs
	Budget	102/2	Coansel to
	1	Q.F.	County Executive
-		7	(C)

Narrative:

In October 2013, the County entered into a ground lease with Nassau Events Center, LLC ("Tenant") for the renovation, operation and maintenance of the now rebranded NYCB Live: Home of the Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum. This lease was amended several times.

Under the proposed amendment: (i) the deadline for the Tenant to enter into an agreement with an American Hockey League ("AHL") team would be extended until December 31, 2018 and; (ii) the County and the Tenant would commit to advancing the development of a multi-level garage to allow for additional transformative development at the Coliseum site utilizing an eighty-five million dollar (\$85,000,000) grant from the New York State Empire State Development Corporation.

Purpose:

This is an Ordinance to authorize Nassau County Executive Edward P. Mangano to execute a First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Coliseum Lease for a Portion of the Nassau County Veterans Memorial Coliseum Site ("Restated Coliseum Lease") for the purpose of extending until December 31, 2018 the Tenant's deadline to execute an agreement with an AHL Team to play its home games at the Coliseum. The amendment will also facilitate on-going good faith negotiations between Tenant and the Islanders regarding the playing of Islanders home games at the Coliseum, as well as advance the planning for a structured garage on the Coliseum site to allow for additional future development that will be funded by the New York State Urban Development Corporation.

Discussion/Procedure:

The County entered into a ground lease with NEC, the Lease for the Nassau County Veterans Memorial Coliseum Site ("Initial Lease"), effective October 30, 2013, following all required County approvals.

A First Amendment to the Initial Lease, dated April 27, 2015: (i) increased Tenant's estimated cost in the Coliseum renovation by thirty-one million five hundred dollars (\$31,500,000), thereby increasing the estimated cost for the Coliseum Renovation to one hundred thirty million dollars (\$130,000,000); and (ii) permitted the Tenant to utilize financing from institutional investors and the U.S. EB-5 Immigrant Investor Program.

A Second Amendment to the Initial Lease, dated October 16, 2015, authorized the release of a five-acre parcel from the Initial Lease for sale to an affiliate of Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center for the construction of a regional, state of the art, ambulatory care facility of approximately 105,000 square feet with 450 parking spaces.

Tenant exercised a provision in the Initial Lease for an affiliate (NEC Plaza, LLC) to enter into an Amended and Restated Plaza Lease with the County for the Coliseum Plaza. Simultaneously, the County and Tenant entered into the Restated Coliseum Lease for the Coliseum premises and the surface parking areas. This enabled Tenant to develop and finance separately the Coliseum Plaza and the Coliseum. Future development of excess parking areas will occur under the Restated Coliseum Lease, not the Plaza Lease. Both leases were executed on July 30, 2015 with an effective date of October 30, 2013.

On October 30, 2015, pursuant to a Letter Agreement, the requirement pursuant to Section 4.1(e) of the Restated Coliseum Lease that prior to construction commencement the Tenant enter into an agreement with an AHL team to play its home games at the Coliseum was deferred.

The Tenant has requested that the County authorize and adopt the proposed amendment to extend the period of time the Tenant has to enter into a lease with an AHL team until December 31, 2018 (the "AHL Team Lease"). The AHL Team Lease must commence in the 2019-2020 season and be for a 15-year term. The failure to enter the AHL Team Lease would be deemed an Event of Default governed by Section 20 of the Restated Coliseum Lease. In addition, language in a clause regarding the requirement that the AHL team play at the Coliseum subject to temporary relocations due to repairs and damages would now be tied to such relocations being the result of an Event of Force Majeure. Lastly, section 1.4 of the Restated Coliseum Lease is amended to reflect that the AHL Team Lease would be defined in new subsection section 4.7(i). All provisions regarding the AHL Team Lease, which were previously contained in sections 4.1 and 4.5 of the Restated Coliseum Lease are now consolidated into new sub-section 4.7(i). All related provisions regarding other Coliseum programming are situated in section 4.7 of the Restated Coliseum Lease.

The amendment also adds a new section 65 to the Restated Coliseum Lease that is a commitment between the County and Tenant to advance the development of a multi-level parking garage funded by an \$85 million grant from the New York State Urban Development Corporation (d/b/a Empire State Development). This commitment would be subject to the Section 54 of the Restated Coliseum Lease that concerns how the parties govern future development on excess parking areas.

Impact on funding:

N/A

Recommendation:

Approve as submitted.



County of Nassau Inter-Departmental Memo

To: Clerk of the County Legislature

From: County Attorney

Date: December 4, 2017

Subject: ORDINANCE - ORIG. DEPT. – Management and Budget

AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY OF NASSAU TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED COLISEUM LEASE, BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, AS LANDLORD, AND NASSAU EVENTS CENTER, LLC, AS TENANT, OF CERTAIN PREMISES LOCATED IN UNIONDALE, TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD, COUNTY OF NASSAU, STATE OF NEW YORK, SAID PROPERTY KNOWN AS SECTION 44, BLOCK F, LOTS 415 AND 351 ON THE LAND AND TAX MAP OF THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE ALL PERTINENT DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH TO CONSUMMATE THE LEASE.

The above-described document attached hereto is forwarded for your review and approval and subsequent transmittal to the County Legislature for inclusion upon its calendar.

CARNELL FOSKEY
County Attorney

By: Nicholas Vevante
Deputy County Attorney

Appeals Bureau

ORDINANCE NO. - 2017

AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY OF NASSAU TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED COLISEUM LEASE, BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, AS LANDLORD, AND NASSAU EVENTS CENTER, LLC, AS TENANT, OF CERTAIN PREMISES LOCATED IN UNIONDALE, TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD, COUNTY OF NASSAU, STATE OF NEW YORK, SAID PROPERTY KNOWN AS SECTION 44, BLOCK F, LOTS 415 AND 351 ON THE LAND AND TAX MAP OF THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE ALL PERTINENT DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH TO CONSUMMATE THE LEASE.



OLERA CLITAL GUALI VINSE ANTOGORAS HANGE

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 134-2013 the County of Nassau (the "County") leased to Nassau Events Center, LLC ("Tenant") the 77-acre Coliseum site in Uniondale pursuant to a Lease Agreement originally made between County of Nassau, as landlord, and Nassau Events Center, LLC, as tenant, executed by the County as of October 30, 2013, as amended pursuant to Ordinance No. 32-2015 by that certain First Amendment to Lease dated as of April 27, 2015, and as further amended pursuant to Ordinance No. 125-A-2015 by that certain Second Amendment to Lease dated as of October 16, 2015 (collectively, the "Lease");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Lease, the County severed the Lease into two (2) separate leases for portions of the 77-acre Coliseum site: (i) an Amended and Restated Coliseum Lease dated as of July 30, 2015 by and between the County and Nassau Events Center, LLC; and (ii) and an Amended and Restated Plaza Lease dated as of July 30, 2015 by and between the County and NEC Plaza, LLC;

WHEREAS, the County and Tenant desire to amend the Amended and Restated Coliseum Lease to (i) address the AHL Team requirement in the Amended and Restated Coliseum Lease and (ii) address a parking garage to be built on that portion of the Coliseum site leased to Nassau Events Center, LLC under the Amended and Restated Coliseum Lease and referenced in the heading above; all as is set forth in that certain First Amendment to Amended and Restated Coliseum Lease (the "Amendment") by and between the County and Tenant, a copy of which is on file in the office of the Clerk of the Nassau County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the Amendment, there is no change to the Legislature's SEQRA review and Determination of Non-Significance made in Ordinance No. 134-2013.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF NASSAU AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That the County Executive is hereby authorized to execute, on behalf of the County of Nassau, the Amendment, and to execute any and all other instruments and to take such other action as is necessary to effectuate the terms of the Amended and Restated Coliseum Lease and to carry out the purposes of the Amendment.
 - 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED COLISEUM LEASE

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Landlord, as landlord, and Tenant, as tenant, entered into a Lease, effective as of October 30, 2013 (as amended by that certain First Amendment to Lease dated as of April 27, 2015 and that certain Second Amendment to Lease dated as of October 16, 2015, the "Original Ground Lease"), whereby Landlord leased to Tenant certain premises in Uniondale, Town of Hempstead, County of Nassau, State of New York more particularly described in the Original Ground Lease;

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant entered into an Amended and Restated Coliseum Lease with a Lease Effective Date of October 30, 2013, but made and entered into as of July 30, 2015 (the "Restated Coliseum Lease"), for a portion of the premises leased under the Original Ground Lease, as more particularly described in the Restated Coliseum Lease, which Restated Coliseum Lease replaced the Original Ground Lease with respect to the premises described in the Restated Coliseum Lease and includes the building known as the Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum (the "Coliseum");

WHEREAS, all initially capitalized terms used, but not defined, in this Amendment shall have the meanings set forth for such terms in the Restated Coliseum Lease;

WHEREAS, Tenant continues to negotiate in good faith with the Islanders regarding the playing of Islanders home games at the Coliseum.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Landlord and Tenant agree that the Restated Coliseum Lease shall be modified and amended as follows:

1. Amendments

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS.

a) The "AHL Team" definition in Section 1.3, Article I is hereby MODIFIED as follows (additions shown as bold/underlined and deletions with bold/strikethrough):

AHL Team shall mean a professional ice hockey franchise of the American Hockey League to be specified by Tenant to Landlord, promptly—after—the Lease Effective Date.

b) The "AHL Team Lease" definition in Section 1.4, Article I is hereby MODIFIED as follows (additions shown as bold/underlined and deletions with bold/strikethrough):

AHL Team Lease shall have the meaning as defined in Section 4.1(e) 4.7(i).

CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT DATE CONDITIONS

c) Subpart (e) of Section 4.1 of Article 4 is DELETED as follows (deletions with bold/strikethrough)

The lease with the AHL Team shall have been entered into in accordance with Section 4.5(a) below (the "AHL Team Lease") which shall include a non-relocation agreement pursuant to which such team shall agree to play substantially all of their regular and post-season home games at the Coliseum for a period of at least fifteen (15) years, subject to applicable AHL League requirements and to Events of Force Majeure, league-wide strikes, lock-outs, slow-downs, walk-outs or other work stoppages, and temporary relocations due to damages, repairs and/or restoration at the Coliseum, which obligation shall be supported by specific performance and certain other remedies to be determined, and otherwise shall be in form reasonably satisfactory to Landlord. It is understood that if the AHL Team shall cease-playing its home games at the Coliseum in breach of the AHL Team Lease, then Tenant shall have a reasonable time period during which it may replace such team with another professional sports franchise that is reasonably acceptable to Landlord without being in default under this Lease.

d) Subpart (a) of Section 4.5, Article 4, Construction Commencement Date Conditions, is DELETED as follows (deletions with bold/strikethrough):

Tenant shall cause the AHL Team Lease to be executed for a term expiring not earlier than June 30, 2028 pursuant to an agreement in form reasonably acceptable to Landlord. Such agreement shall provide, among other things, that, without the consent of the County (irrespective of whether the County

shall be the Landlord hereunder at the time of such proposed amendment), such lease may not be further amended in any manner which would (i) shorten the term thereof, (ii) diminish or reduce the obligation of the AHL Team to play all of their regular and post-season home games at the Coliseum, or (iii) limit the right of the County to enforce the provisions of such lease which the County has the right to enforce, provided, however, the County's consent may be granted or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion.

e) Subpart (b) subsections (1) - (5) of Section 4.5, Article 4, Construction Commencement Date Conditions, is DELETED as follows (deletions with bold/strikethrough):

Landlord shall recognize the AHL Team as the direct tenant of Landlord upon the termination of this Lease for any reason, provided at the time of the termination of this Lease (x) no default exists under the AHL Team Lease on the part of the AHL Team beyond the expiration of any applicable cure period and which at such time would permit the landlord thereunder to terminate the AHL Team Lease, and (y) the AHL Team delivers to Landlord an instrument confirming the agreement of the AHL Team to attorn to Landlord and to recognize Landlord as AHL Team's landlord under the AHL Team Lease, which instrument shall provide that neither Landlord, nor anyone claiming by, through or under Landlord, shall:

- (1) be liable for any previous act or omission of Tenant under such AHL Team Lease or breach of any representation or warranty of Tenant under such AHL Team Lease;
- (2) be subject to any offset or defense which theretofore accrued to such AHL Team against Tenant;
- (3) be bound by any prepayment of more than one (1) month's rent or additional charges or for any security or other lease deposits unless actually received by Landlord:
- (4) assume or be bound by any of Tenant's liabilities under indemnification or hold harmless agreements in the AHL Team Lease; or
- (5) be liable to the AHL Team beyond Landlord's interest in the Premises.
- f) Subpart (i) of Section 4.7, Article 4, Construction Commencement Date Conditions, is ADDED as follows (additions shown as bold/underlined):
 - i) Tenant shall enter into a lease with the AHL Team ("AHL Team Lease") for a 15-year term pursuant to an agreement in form reasonably acceptable

to Landlord to be executed no later than December 31, 2018. For the avoidance of doubt, the failure to deliver the AHL Team Lease as set forth in this Section may, at Landlord's option, be deemed to be an Event of Default governed by Article 20 herein.

(1)The AHL Team Lease shall include a non-relocation agreement pursuant to which such team shall agree to play substantially all of their regular and post season home games at the Coliseum for 15 consecutive years commencing with the 2019-2020 season subject to applicable AHL League requirements and to Events of Force Majeure including (i) league-wide strikes, (ii) lock-outs, (iii) slow-downs, (iv) walk-outs or other work stoppages, and (v) temporary relocations due to damages, repairs and/or restoration at the Coliseum occurring solely as a result of a Force Majeure, which obligation shall be supported by specific performance and certain other remedies to be determined, and otherwise shall be in form reasonably satisfactory to Landlord. It is understood that if the AHL Team shall cease playing its home games at the Coliseum in breach of the Team Lease, then Tenant shall have a reasonable time period during which it may replace such team with another professional sports franchise that is reasonably acceptable to Landlord without being in default under this Lease.

- (2) Such agreement shall provide, among other things, that, without the consent of the County (irrespective of whether the County shall be the Landlord hereunder at the time of such proposed amendment), such lease may not be further amended in any manner which would (i) shorten the term thereof, (ii) diminish or reduce the obligation of the AHL Team to play substantially all their regular and post-season home games at the Coliseum, or (iii) limit the right of the County to enforce the provisions of such lease which the County has the right to enforce, provided, however, the County's consent may be granted or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion.
- (3) Landlord shall recognize the AHL Team as the direct tenant of Landlord upon the termination of this Lease for any reason, provided at the time of the termination of this Lease (x) no default exists under the AHL Team Lease on the part of the AHL Team beyond the expiration of any applicable cure period and which at such time would permit the landlord thereunder to terminate the AHL Team Lease, and (y) the AHL Team delivers to Landlord an instrument confirming the agreement of the AHL Team to attorn to Landlord and to recognize Landlord as AHL Team's landlord under the AHL Team Lease, which instrument shall provide that neither Landlord, nor anyone claiming by, through or under Landlord, shall:
 - (i) be liable for any previous act or omission of Tenant under such AHL Team Lease or breach of any representation or warranty of Tenant under such AHL Team Lease;

- (ii) be subject to any offset or defense which theretofore accrued to such AHL Team against Tenant:
- (iii) be bound by any prepayment of more than one (1) month's rent or additional charges or for any security or other lease deposits unless actually received by Landlord;
- (iv) assume or be bound by any of Tenant's liabilities under indemnification or hold harmless agreements in the AHL Team Lease; or
- (v) <u>be liable to the AHL Team beyond Landlord's interest in the Premises.</u>
- f) New Article 65, Parking Garage, is hereby ADDED as set forth below:

65. PARKING GARAGE

Landlord and Tenant agree to cooperate with one another in order to advance the development of a multi-level parking garage for the Coliseum (and possibly others on a shared use basis) on a mutually satisfactory, to-bedetermined portion of the Land. The development of such garage will result in a substitution of a portion of the Coliseum's current surface parking spaces with more efficient structured parking, thereby reducing the amount of land required for the Coliseum's operations and enabling additional transformative development on a portion of the Land. In connection with the foregoing, it is anticipated that (a) such additional transformative development will take place on a portion of the Land, in a mutually satisfactory, to-be-determined location, having an aggregate square foot area that approximates the square foot area of additional structured parking spaces created by such parking garage (i.e., the net number of new structured parking spaces created by such garage) and (b) funding for the development of such garage will be obtained via a grant from the State of New York (via the New York State Urban Development Corporation d/b/a Empire State Development) of \$85,000,000 in transformative investment capital. The parties understand that further details relating to the development of the aforementioned garage remain to be agreed upon, but each party agrees to negotiate and consider the same in good faith. This Section 65 is subject to the provisions of Section 54 which shall govern in the event of a conflict.

2. <u>Conflict</u>. In the event of a conflict between any provisions contained in this Amendment and the Restated Coliseum Lease, the provisions contained in this Amendment shall govern and prevail.

- 3. No Further Modifications; Ratification: No Waiver. The Restated Coliseum Lease is and shall remain in full force and effect and the parties hereto hereby ratify and confirm all provisions of the Restated Coliseum Lease, which, except as amended hereby, remain unchanged. All references to the "Lease" in the Restated Coliseum Lease shall mean the Restated Coliseum Lease as modified by this Amendment.
- 4. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the conflict of laws provisions thereof other than Sections 5-1401 and 5-1402 of the New York General Obligations Law.
- 5. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Amendment which is prohibited, unenforceable or not authorized in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition, unenforceability or non-authorization without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof or affecting the validity, enforceability or legality of such provisions in any other jurisdiction.
- 6. Counterpart Execution. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original copy and all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on the parties hereto, notwithstanding that both the parties shall not have signed the same counterpart. Facsimile signatures are deemed to be equivalent to original signatures for the purposes of this Amendment.

[BALANCE OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have duly executed this Amendment as of the date first set forth above.

THE COUNTY OF NASSAU

By.	
	Name: Edward P. Mangano

Title: County Executive

NASSAU EVENTS CENTER, LLC

Bv:

Name: Brett of Yormark

STATE OF NEW YO	•		
COUNTY OF NASSA	ss.: AU)		
On the day of a Notary Public in and	I for said state, person	, in the year 2017, before me, the und ally appeared personally known to me c	ersigned,
within instrument and	satisfactory evidence to acknowledged to me strument, the person,	to be the person whose name is subscribed to that he executed the same in his capacity, are or the entity upon behalf of which the person	o the and that by
		NOTARY PUBLIC	muu.
STATE OF NEW YO	RK)		
COUNTY OF KINGS	ss.:		
to me on the basis of s within instrument and	if for said state, person the said state, person the said state, person the said state, person the said state, person, acknowledged to me strument, the person,	, in the year 2017, before me, the und nally appeared personally known to me of to be the person whose name is subscribed to that he executed the same in his capacity, a or the entity upon behalf of which the personal to the personal transfer me.	or proved o the nd that by
Qualit	ILANA KANZAS PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YO No. 01KA6304658 fied in New York County	NOTARY PUBLIC	<u> </u>

Qualified in New York County My Commission Expires June 02, 2018

NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE

11th TERM MEETING AGENDA

RULES COMMITTEE ADDENDUM II

DECEMBER 4, 2017 1:00 PM

Norma Gonsalves – Chairwoman Richard Nicolello– Vice Chairman Vincent Muscarella Howard Kopel Kevan Abrahams – Ranking Delia DeRiggi-Whitton Siela A. Bynoe

Clerk Item	Proposed	Assigned	<u>Summary</u>
No.	By	To	
482-17	CE	R	ORDINANCE NO2017
			AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE ON BEHALF OF THE
			COUNTY OF NASSAU TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED
			COLISEUM LEASE, BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, AS LANDLORD, AND
			NASSAU EVENTS CENTER, LLC, AS TENANT, OF CERTAIN PREMISES LOCATED IN
			UNIONDALE, TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD, COUNTY OF NASSAU, STATE OF NEW YORK,
			SAID PROPERTY KNOWN AS SECTION 44, BLOCK F, LOTS 415 AND 351 ON THE LAND
			AND TAX MAP OF THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY
			EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE ALL PERTINENT DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION
			THEREWITH TO CONSUMMATE THE LEASE. 482-17 (CE)

1	
2	
3	NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE
4	
5	
6	NODMA CONCALVEC
7	NORMA GONSALVES, Presiding Officer
8	
9	
LO	FINANCE COMMITTEE
L1	FINANCE COMMITTEE
L2	
L3	
L 4	RICHARD NICOLELLO, Chairman
L5	
L 6	
L7	
L 8	
L 9	1550 Franklin Avenue Mineola, New York
20	
21	
22	Monday, December 4, 2017
23	3:41 P.M
24	
25	

1																												
2	<u>A</u>		Ρ		Ρ		Ε		Α		R		Α		N		С		Ε		S	:						
3																												
4					A					Ι	С	0	L	Ε	L	L	0	,										
5																L	L	Α	,									
6					е																							
7	R																											
8	D	0	Ν	Α	L	D		Μ	A	С	K	Ε	Ν	Z	Ι	Ε											d e) p
9					A					В	Υ	N	0	Ε	,													
10					k				_	_	_																	
11	L																											
12	Ε																											
13	Μ																, g	i	s	1	a	t	u	r	е			
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												

25

1																																									
2															Т		Г	2 1	т		\cap	E.	,	_	2 1	ъ.	C.	7\	v	r.	D	Q									
3															_		L	<u> </u>			0	Ľ			ַ נ	<u> </u>	نا	А	11	<u> </u>	11		-								
4	ΕI	Ι	Ε	Ε	l N	Ī	F	ΚF	₹ :	I.	Ε	В	•		•		•	•				•		•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•				•	8
5	ΑN	1 D) Y		P	E	E	2.5	3 :	Ι	С	Η			•		•	•						•	•	•														1	3
6	M A	L U	JR	ΙI	C	E	,	(C 1	Η.	Α	L	М	ΙĒ	F	2 5	3	•		•	•				•	•	•						•	•			•	•	•	1	6
7	M A																																								
8	ΗЕ	ΞI	D	I		S	i I	A 1	1 :	F'	Т	•			•		•	•		•	•				•	•	•						•	•			•	•	•	4	0
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									

1		
2	INSERTS	
3	Incorporated by reference	
4	Public Safety Committee Minutes Dated 12-4-17;	
5	Clerk Items 448, 458, 459	6
6	Incorporated by reference Public Works & Parks Committee Minutes	
7	Dated 12-4-17; Clerk Items 479-17	6
8	Incorporated by reference	J
9	Health Committee Minutes Dated 12-4-17;	
10	Clerk Items 470-17, 471-17, 472-17	7
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

- 2 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Calling the
- 3 Finance Committee to order. Mr. Pulitzer,
- 4 please call the roll.
- 5 CLERK PULITZER: Thank you, Mr.
- 6 Chairman. Finance Committee roll call.
- 7 Legislator Ellen Birnbaum?
- 8 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: Here.
- 9 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator Laura
- 10 Curran?
- 11 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: Here.
- 12 CLERK PULITZER: Ranking Member
- 13 Siela Bynoe?
- 14 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Here.
- 15 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator
- 16 Howard Kopel?
- 17 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Here.
- 18 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator Rose
- 19 Marie Walker?
- LEGISLATOR WALKER: Here.
- 21 CLERK PULITZER: Vice Chairman
- 22 Vincent Muscarella?
- LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Here.
- 24 CLERK PULITZER: And Chairman
- 25 Richard Nicolello?

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Here.
- 3 CLERK PULITZER: We have a
- 4 quorum, sir.
- 5 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Thank you.
- 6 Items 448 of 2017 is a resolution
- 7 authorizing the County Executive to execute
- 8 an amendment to a grant agreement between
- 9 the County of Nassau acting on behalf of the
- 10 District Attorney's Office and Women's
- 11 Opportunity Rehabilitation Center, Inc.
- 12 LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved.
- 13 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 14 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
- 15 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator
- 16 Kopel. Any questions on this item? Note
- 17 for the record it went through committees
- 18 before and I ask that all committee minutes
- 19 be incorporated by reference.
- 20 (Whereupon, please refer to the
- 21 minutes of the Public Safety Committee dated
- 22 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Items 448, 458,
- 23 459.)
- 24 (Whereupon, please refer to the
- 25 minutes of the Public Works and Parks

```
Finance Committee/12-4-17
1
2
    Committee dated 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk
3
    Item 479-17.)
4
                (Whereupon, please refer to the
5
    minutes of the Health Committee dated
6
    12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Items 470-17,
7
    471-17, 472-17.)
8
                CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Hearing no
9
    questions, any public comment?
10
                (No verbal response.)
11
                All in favor signify by saying
12
    aye.
13
                (Aye.)
14
                Those opposed?
15
                (No verbal response.)
16
                Carries unanimously.
                Next item 449 is a resolution
17
18
    authorizing the County Executive to execute
19
    a grant agreement between the County of
20
    Nassau acting on behalf of the Department of
    Parks Recreation, and Museums and the Oyster
21
22
    Bay Historical Society.
23
                LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved.
24
                LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Second.
```

CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by

2.5

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator
- 3 Muscarella.
- 4 MS. KRIEB: Eileen Krieb,
- 5 Department of Parks. This is a grant with
- 6 the Oyster Bay Historical Society in the
- 7 amount of \$9,200 to be funded through the
- 8 Hotel Motel tax for their educational
- 9 programing.
- 10 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any
- 11 questions?
- 12 (No verbal response.)
- Thank you. Any public comment?
- 14 All those in favor signify by
- 15 saying aye.
- 16 (Aye.)
- Those opposed?
- 18 (No verbal response.)
- The item passes unanimously.
- Item 450, a resolution providing
- 21 for the issuance of a warrant directing the
- 22 treasurer of the County of Nassau to pay to
- 23 the supervisors of the several towns, and
- 24 the treasurers of the several villages and
- 25 cities within the county the sum as

1	Finance Committee/12-4-17
2	apportioned by the Nassau County Legislature
3	based on a report filed by the county
4	treasurer and county clerk showing deposits
5	for mortgage taxes for the period of one
6	year commencing October 1st, 2016 through
7	September 30, 2017.
8	LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved.
9	LEGISLATOR WALKER: Second.
10	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
11	Legislator Muscarella, seconded by
12	Legislator Walker. Do we have any questions
13	on this item?
14	(No verbal response.)
15	Is there any public comment?
16	(No verbal response.)
17	All those in favor signify by
18	saying aye.
19	(Aye.)
20	Those opposed?
21	(No verbal response.)
22	That item carries unanimously.
23	The next two items are 458 and
0.4	

459. 458 is an ordinance supplemental to

the annual appropriation ordinance in

24

25

1	Finance Committee/12-4-17
2	connection with the police department;
3	459 is a resolution authorizing
4	the County Executive to execute a
5	cooperative agreement and license with the
6	New York State Office of Parks, Recreation
7	and Historic Preservation in relation to a
8	new environmental education and resiliency
9	center.
10	LEGISLATOR KOPEL: So moved.
11	LEGISLATOR WALKER: Second.
12	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
13	Legislator Kopel, seconded by Legislator
14	Walker. Do we have any questions?
15	(No verbal response.)
16	This went through Public Safety a
17	few minutes ago. Is there any public
18	comment?
19	(No verbal response.)
20	All those in favor signify by
21	saying aye.
22	(Aye.)
23	Those opposed?
24	(No verbal response.)
25	Carries unanimously.

1	Finance Committee/12-4-17
2	Calling the next several 460, 61,
3	62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69 of 2017,
4	these are resolutions to authorize the
5	county assessor and/or the county treasurer
6	and/or the receiver of taxes of the towns of
7	Hempstead and Oyster Bay to remove ad valor
8	um tax from certain real properties;
9	Also, a resolution to authorize
10	the county assessor and/or the county
11	treasurer and/or the receivers of taxes of
12	the towns of North Hempstead, Hempstead, and
13	Oyster Bay to partially exempt assessment.
14	LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved.
15	LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
16	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
17	Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator
18	Kopel. The items are before the committee.
19	Do we have any questions or discussion?
20	(No verbal response.)
21	Is there any public comment?
22	(No verbal response.)
23	All those in favor signify by
24	saying aye.
25	(Aye.)

1	Finance Committee/12-4-17
2	Those opposed?
3	(No verbal response.)
4	Those items carry unanimously.
5	Motion to suspend the rules.
6	LEGISLATOR KOPEL: So moved.
7	LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Second.
8	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
9	Legislator Kopel, seconded by Legislator
10	Muscarella. All those in favor of
11	suspending the rules signify by saying aye.
12	(Aye.)
13	Those opposed?
14	(No verbal response.)
15	Rules are suspended.
16	The first item on the addendum is
17	Item 216 of 2017, an ordinance amending an
18	ordinance allowing termination pay to be
19	paid in a single installment for certain
20	officers and employees.
21	LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved.
22	LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Second.
23	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
24	Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator
25	Muscarella. We would like to have a

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 presentation on this.
- 3 MR. PERSICH: Andy Persich,
- 4 Office of Management and Budget. The item
- 5 before you is giving the employees the
- 6 option of taking a single payment or a three
- 7 pay, but it gives them an option to take a
- 8 lump sum payment on their termination pay.
- 9 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: What is it
- 10 currently without this item?
- MR. PERSICH: It's a three pay,
- 12 anything over \$10,000 has to be paid out in
- 13 three equal payments, what the balance of
- 14 what their outstanding termination pay.
- 15 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: And the
- 16 three equal payments would be over what time
- 17 period?
- MR. PERSICH: Over three years.
- 19 When they separate service with the county.
- 20 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: So this
- 21 would allow the option of them taking it in
- 22 a single installment or what, in 2018 --
- MR. PERSICH: Well, we're going
- 24 to try to accrue for it in 2017, that's the
- 25 plan, and we going to use funds, any

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 additional surpluses in 2017 to fund
- 3 whatever we owe -- whatever employee
- 4 separates we are going to pay with 2017
- 5 money.
- 6 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any other
- 7 questions on this item? Legislator Bynoe.
- 8 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Thank you,
- 9 Chair. So you said it would be over three
- 10 installments. Normally it's over three
- 11 installments but now --
- MR. PERSICH: Currently that's
- 13 what it is. It's a three pay is what it is.
- 14 Anything over \$10,000 -- if an employee is
- owed more than \$10,000 it would be paid out
- 16 over three payments.
- So if you owe \$10,000, you would
- 18 get \$3,333 over three years.
- 19 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So this is a
- 20 shift in how this is normally paid out. So
- 21 can you explain why we would be shifting?
- MR. PERSICH: Well, it was done
- 23 previously when there was a transfer in
- 24 administration is what I know, so this is a
- 25 practice that happened in 2009.

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So I have
- 3 asked that question as well because I
- 4 wouldn't have been here earlier on when
- 5 something like that would have occurred, but
- 6 I did learn though, when this was utilize by
- 7 the prior administration that there was a
- 8 sunset on the item.
- 9 Therefore, people had only a
- 10 certain period of time to go. And this
- 11 leaves it wide open.
- MR. PERSICH: I think any changes
- 13 would happen prior to the end of the year.
- 14 Depending on when these people separated
- 15 service. It would probably be within the
- 16 next month I imagine.
- 17 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Maybe not. So
- 18 I'm a little concerned that this item does
- 19 not include a sunset period. That's one of
- 20 my observations.
- 21 Then I would like to know, if you
- 22 don't know then I'm going to ask
- 23 Mr. Chalmers, what is the financial impact
- 24 of this?
- MR. PERSICH: It's going to

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 depend how many people separate service. I
- 3 mean the total liability on the books now
- 4 for all ordinance employees which, this
- 5 covers approximately \$8 million, that would
- 6 mean everybody in the 300 people that the
- 7 ordinance would separate, we would owe \$8
- 8 million if this happened. I don't see that
- 9 being realistic.
- 10 So I think a portion of that, of
- 11 the 300 people, some will be staying on. So
- 12 what that number will be, I can't tell you
- 13 until we find out who's here or not here.
- 14 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: And since we
- 15 both have agreed we were not here in the
- 16 past, I believe Mr. Chalmers may have some
- 17 history on this so I'm going to ask that Mr.
- 18 Chalmers come to the microphone.
- 19 MR. CHALMERS: Maurice Chalmers,
- 20 Budget Review.
- 21 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Thank you,
- 22 Mr. Chalmers. Mr. Chalmers, there has been
- 23 a mention of approximately \$8 million
- 24 financial impact in the event we approve
- 25 this item in this calendar year.

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Have you been able to do any
- 3 projections on that?
- 4 MR. CHALMERS: No. What we did
- 5 is, we took a look at all the termination
- 6 liability for all ordinance employees.
- Now, if you take all ordinance
- 8 employees minus the District Attorney and
- 9 one or two more departments, you end up with
- 10 approximately 7.5 to 7.8 million.
- 11 So the \$8 million that was quoted
- 12 or talked about before seemed to be
- 13 accurate.
- 14 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So, based on
- where we are, less than a month out from
- 16 this year, where do you see us ending the
- 17 year in terms of finances?
- MR. CHALMERS: Well, termination
- 19 pay this year is going to be a bit
- 20 challenging because we just had the VSIP,
- 21 and the VSIP according to NIFA is supposed
- 22 to be paid out of the operating fund so it
- 23 may be a little bit challenging.
- 24 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: And the VSIP,
- 25 what did we end with in total financial

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 encumbrances based on the VSIP?
- 3 MR. CHALMERS: I believe the
- 4 number was in the low, \$20 million, but I
- 5 would have to double check to make sure.
- 6 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I'm not sure,
- 7 I'm not aware whether NIFA would be in
- 8 support of any of this being financed
- 9 through borrowing and I'm not sure that
- 10 we're going to have enough money to close
- 11 out this year to be able to handle a
- 12 potentially 7.8, 8 million and expect --
- MR. CHALMERS: And that's if all
- 14 those people, 200 plus people that I'm not
- 15 sure how many people are going to be
- 16 terminated and we will have to pay this, but
- 17 the potential liability could be up to \$8
- 18 million and I can't speak for NIFA in terms
- 19 how much they would allow us to borrow on
- 20 that. I don't have that answer.
- 21 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I would
- 22 suspect since they wouldn't allow for the
- 23 VSIP to be paid by way of borrowing, that
- 24 they would be of like mind to say that they
- 25 wouldn't allow for this particular item to

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 be paid also.
- 3 MR. CHALMERS: Probably not.
- 4 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So I'm
- 5 thinking that this is -- is there somebody
- 6 here from OMB or administration that can
- 7 speak to exactly where you believe we are
- 8 fiscally and that we do have money for this
- 9 type of pay out?
- MR. PERSICH: Well, because we're
- 11 coming down to the end of the year which is
- 12 usually when we reconcile all our year end
- 13 adjustments and everything else, we end up
- 14 finding some surpluses in certain areas. At
- 15 this point, I don't know where we are going
- 16 to be in December. We are projecting a
- 17 slight surplus in the monthly reports.
- But, as of this point, unless we
- 19 know what the number is, I can't give you
- 20 the funding sources for it. But I don't
- 21 think NIFA will allow us to borrow it.
- 22 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I don't even
- 23 know why then this item made it on to an
- 24 addendum because we don't know how we're
- 25 going to pay for it, and it actually not

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 only exposes us to this type of financial
- 3 liability in this year based on the fact
- 4 that there is no sunset in the event there
- 5 are some separations in the early part of
- 6 2018 where we already know that NIFA is
- 7 going to impose cuts of up to \$18 million,
- 8 why would we agree to this? I think it's
- 9 financially reckless, quite frankly, for us
- 10 to even be considering this.
- I really don't think this is
- 12 financially prudent at this time and I'm
- 13 really seriously concerned about this
- 14 approach. We don't know how we can pay for
- it and we most certainly don't know how we
- 16 can pay for it in 2018 because it already
- 17 backs up against the wall for 2018.
- 18 So I actually would like to move
- 19 for tabling this item until there's some
- 20 kind of ability to illustrate how this can
- 21 be paid for and potentially an amendment to
- 22 the item to include a sunset so we do not
- 23 expose ourselves in 2018 when we already
- 24 know that financially we are in tough spot.
- 25 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Motion to

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 table. Is there a second?
- 3 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: Second.
- 4 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: All those in
- 5 favor?
- 6 (Aye.)
- 7 Those opposed?
- 8 (Nay.)
- 9 The item is not tabled.
- 10 Mr. Chalmers.
- 11 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I'm not quite
- 12 sure I was done, but --
- 13 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: I thought
- 14 you were because you made a motion to table.
- Everyone gets a chance. I wanted
- 16 to make sure I understood something that you
- 17 said. The number of people eligible
- 18 includes people in the DA's Office; is that
- 19 what you said?
- MR. CHALMERS: In total is about
- 21 550 ordinance employees which includes 216
- 22 employees in the DA's office, 15 in the
- 23 Board of Elections and for the purposes of
- 24 administration they took out about 63
- 25 employees out of the mix also for the

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Legislature and that would leave us with
- 3 about 255 employees.
- 4 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: What is the
- 5 exposure?
- 6 MR. CHALMERS: The total exposure
- 7 for everybody, including the DA --
- 8 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: No, no, no.
- 9 I mean --
- MR. CHALMERS: \$8 million. It's
- 11 approximately 7.8 million to \$8 million.
- 12 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: I don't
- 13 think that you're going to see a mass exodus
- 14 out of the DA's Office or Board of
- 15 Elections, or Legislature for that matter.
- MR. CHALMERS: Those employees \$8
- 17 million excludes it. It does not include
- 18 the DA.
- 19 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: It doesn't.
- 20 Okay, thank you. Currently this exposure
- 21 would be spread over three years; is that
- 22 correct?
- MR. CHALMERS: Yes.
- 24 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: So pay out
- 25 in the current year or in 2018, '19 and '20?

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- MR. CHALMERS: Correct.
- 3 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Thank you.
- 4 Question for Legislator Bynoe, you keep
- 5 talking about a sunset, what do you have in
- 6 mind?
- 7 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: It's my
- 8 understanding that the prior administration
- 9 allowed for this same type of initiative,
- 10 however, everyone had to leave by December
- 31st, 2017, so that there was no exposure
- 12 into the next year.
- But my problem with this item is
- 14 twofold. Number one, we are exposing
- 15 ourselves in 2018;
- Number two, and which I actually
- 17 think is probably more important, is that
- 18 the administration can't illustrate how they
- 19 would pay for anything in 2017. They've
- 20 said it on the record that they're at a
- 21 point of trying to reconcile and find where
- 22 they may be able to locate some surplus to
- 23 pay for it.
- They have not identified a
- 25 surplus to pay for it. So there's two

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 issues that really to me are troubling with
- 3 this item and if they can illustrate how
- 4 they can pay for it and add a sunset, I
- 5 probably could wrap my mind around it.
- 6 But with the lack of both of
- 7 those two things being in place, it would be
- 8 irresponsible for the Finance Committee to
- 9 approve something like that.
- 10 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: This goes to
- 11 the Full Legislature after this in two
- 12 weeks. We have an opportunity at that point
- 13 if we decide that the administration has not
- 14 fully justified how it's going to pay for
- 15 it, to stop it at that point.
- 16 I'd rather give them two weeks to
- 17 tell us where the money is coming from
- 18 and/or make any changes.
- 19 Mr. Persich, do you have a point?
- MR. PERSICH: Yes, I have a
- 21 couple of points. Number one, we are
- 22 projecting a \$1.5 million surplus, current
- 23 reports, part of the funding could come from
- 24 that.
- But as we get closer to year end

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 there are lots of stuff that occurs that we
- 3 do find funding sources.
- 4 The second thing, I want to
- 5 correct myself, it's \$5,000 not \$10,000 that
- 6 the payout comes out on. Anything greater
- 7 than the \$5,000 is what the three pay comes
- 8 into.
- 9 The third thing I wanted to make
- 10 the point is, no matter what, if we
- 11 terminate all these people in 2018, we will
- 12 still have a two and a half million dollar
- 13 liability in '18 if people decided to
- 14 separate service because that's
- 15 contractually what we are bound to do.
- Of the 200 people that Mr.
- 17 Chalmers was referring to, if they left in
- 18 2018, we would still have to pay that no
- 19 matter what. That's part of the contract.
- 20 Just to make sure we all understand, that's
- 21 really what would happen.
- 22 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: That point is
- 23 not lost on me.
- MR. PERSICH: My point is we
- 25 still have to fund it some time in 2018.

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: That point is
- 3 absolutely not lost on me. What's lost on
- 4 me is why we would allow for someone to
- 5 separate in 2018 and then get the total lump
- 6 sum of a pay out in 2018.
- 7 We potentially exposing ourselves
- 8 to greater risk in 2018 in the event that,
- 9 of the 255 employees, that maybe 150 don't
- 10 go until 2018. There's an exposure. That's
- 11 the point that I'm making.
- 12 I definitely understand that this
- 13 was going to have some exposure over the
- 14 three-year period, but we are not protecting
- 15 ourselves, we're not in any way minimizing
- 16 the exposure in 2018 by allowing for this
- 17 not to have a sunset for December 31st.
- MR. PERSICH: I understand
- 19 completely what you're saying and we strive
- 20 all the time to find savings and everything
- 21 else to fund things, so that's what we
- 22 continue to work on when we look at the
- 23 budget.
- LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Yes, but I
- 25 don't -- in the middle of looking at a \$18

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 million looming cut out of next year's
- 3 budget and where we are today and today's
- 4 budget, you're telling me we have a 1.5
- 5 million surplus, a \$1.5 million surplus is a
- 6 long way away from \$8 million.
- 7 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Legislator
- 8 Curran, Legislator Birnbaum and then
- 9 Legislator Kopel.
- 10 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: I would echo
- 11 what Legislator Bynoe says. I mean, NIFA is
- 12 asking the current administration to cut \$19
- 13 million. We don't know what that's going to
- 14 be yet, but I think we all have an idea of
- 15 what's going to be cut. This is just making
- 16 next year much for difficult for all of us.
- I wasn't here in 2009. I know
- 18 when an administration comes in, we do it
- 19 and they do it, and back and forth.
- I just think this is fiscally
- 21 irresponsible. I also would be very curious
- 22 to know what NIFA has to say about this.
- I have to tell you -- this is
- 24 very, very concerning to me and I will not
- 25 vote for it.

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Legislator
- 3 Birnbaum.
- 4 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: I agree. I
- 5 find as a member of the Finance Committee
- 6 that we should be looking for ways to save
- 7 money and to all of a sudden pay out this
- 8 amount when we're looking to save in so many
- 9 areas and I'm fearful that next we're going
- 10 to be asked to make cuts to services such as
- 11 the bus, NICE Bus, we're going to be asked
- 12 to reduce our payments to youth services, to
- 13 any discretionary program, when we can leave
- 14 this in place the way it's been in three
- 15 payments rather than all of a sudden, do one
- 16 lump sum payment.
- 17 I think it's similar to what we
- 18 heard the discussion about before with the
- 19 judicial hearing officers. Why do a
- 20 contract for three years when we can do one?
- 21 This is just the opposite; why do one lump
- 22 sum payment when we can spread it out? I
- 23 think that would be financially wise,
- 24 prudent.
- 25 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Legislator

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Kopel.
- 3 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Just a few
- 4 questions, please. If this separations
- 5 happen in '18, what would be the total
- 6 potential liability?
- 7 MR. PERSICH: It would be \$7.8
- 8 million.
- 9 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: \$7.8 million.
- 10 Now the question would be --
- MR. PERSICH: Well, we would have
- 12 to divide that by three.
- 13 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Under GAAP,
- 14 would that be an accrued liability in '18 in
- 15 any case?
- MR. PERSICH: Yes.
- 17 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: So, therefore,
- 18 the full 7.8 would hit the budget in '18
- 19 regardless of when the actual cash was paid
- 20 out?
- MR. PERSICH: No. The cash would
- 22 be paid out, it would be a budgetary item
- over three pay. The liability would be both
- 24 in total.
- 25 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: What I'm

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 asking then, and, again, the NIFA rules, the
- 3 NIFA application of GAAP, the full 7.8 would
- 4 not hit the budget if we did it under the
- 5 current rules?
- 6 MR. PERSICH: The current rules
- 7 is the term pays get paid out over three
- 8 pay, so we budget.
- 9 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: So it's
- 10 actually on a cash basis?
- 11 MR. PERSICH: It's on a cash
- 12 basis in the budget. That's the way the
- 13 budget is done. We do it -- we have
- 14 terminations now though.
- 15 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: I was asking
- 16 about the budget rules.
- MR. PERSICH: That's what I'm
- 18 saying. The budget rules, we do termination
- 19 leave based on a three-pay, so we budget
- 20 based on three payments out. If somebody
- 21 separates in 2017, we will budget in '18 and
- 22 for their termination pay.
- 23 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: This is not
- 24 paid with interest?
- MR. PERSICH: No, there is no

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 interest on that.
- 3 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: It's kind of
- 4 free borrowing right now?
- 5 MR. PERSICH: It's not free
- 6 borrowing. We are paying with budgetary
- 7 dollars.
- 8 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: What I mean
- 9 is, it's on a cash basis. It's free
- 10 borrowing essentially for two years, a large
- 11 sum amount.
- MR. PERSICH: We have to
- 13 accommodate it in future year budgets.
- 14 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: I understand,
- 15 but if you pay it later you are deferring
- 16 the obligation without paying interest.
- MR. PERSICH: Yes.
- 18 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Is there any
- 19 benefit to the county?
- MR. PERSICH: Cash flow reasons.
- LEGISLATOR KOPEL: I'm asking,
- 22 the change you propose, does that have any
- 23 benefit to the county? I understand the
- 24 benefit to the employee. Any benefit to the
- 25 county?

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- MR. PERSICH: Not per se. We
- 3 still have to pay them out in future years
- 4 but the liability will still be there.
- 5 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: This is
- 6 basically doing a nice thing for separating
- 7 these employees, that's what this is.
- MR. PERSICH: I can't --
- 9 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Is there any
- 10 other motive for doing this?
- MR. PERSICH: I don't have the
- 12 answer to that. All I know is no matter
- 13 what we do here as far as -- the liability
- 14 is still going to be there.
- 15 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: All right.
- 16 Thank you.
- 17 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: I just want
- 18 to ask this question, if we put a sunset in
- 19 December 31st, so that you basically would
- 20 limit whatever financial impact would be
- 21 2017 budget, correct?
- MR. PERSICH: Correct, we would
- 23 accrue for it in 2017 and have to pay for
- 24 with 2017 funds.
- 25 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Isn't that,

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 rather than having a negative effect in the
- 3 2018 budget, wouldn't it have a positive
- 4 impact on the '18 budget?
- 5 MR. PERSICH: Then you wouldn't
- 6 have the termination, you would have turn
- 7 over savings from people.
- 8 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: So in the
- 9 2018 budget, if you did that, sunseted in
- 10 2017, you wouldn't have the potential two to
- 11 \$3 million in installment payments in '18?
- MR. PERSICH: Correct.
- 13 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: The general
- 14 point I wanted to make is in reference to a
- 15 cut that NIFA is making of \$19 million.
- 16 That Newsday story was inaccurate to the
- 17 extent that \$15 million of that cut was OTPS
- 18 or 15 of the 17 plus was in OTPS it was
- 19 something that we proposed.
- It wasn't NIFA jumping in saying
- 21 we are going to cut this amount. Basically
- 22 they are acting like a political
- 23 organization.
- 24 The Democrats and Republicans of
- 25 this Legislature proposed cutting \$15

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 million OTPS and above and beyond that NIFA
- 3 ordered additional cuts but basically to say
- 4 they cut 19 million, that's what we proposed
- 5 they do. Anyway, anyone else? Legislator
- 6 Birnbaum.
- 7 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: Where did
- 8 this ordinance come from? Who proposed it?
- 9 MR. PERSICH: County Executive's
- 10 office.
- 11 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: Do you know
- when?
- 13 MR. PERSICH: I think it was
- 14 proposed in May.
- 15 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: Thank you.
- 16 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Legislator
- 17 Muscarella.
- 18 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: If I can
- 19 ask Maurice the same question, is there any
- 20 budgetary benefit to doing this ordinance?
- 21 MR. CHALMERS: In terms of 2017,
- 22 it will provide the employees that could
- 23 possibly be out of a job, a lump sum
- payment.
- So instead of waiting for 2018

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 when you get paid '18-'19 and '20, you get
- 3 it one shot.
- 4 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: I
- 5 understand for them, but what about for the
- 6 county?
- 7 MR. CHALMERS: I don't think
- 8 there is a financial benefit to the county.
- 9 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Okay.
- 10 Thank you.
- 11 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Let me
- 12 follow that up. Same question I have for
- 13 you.
- 14 If we sunset this in 2017 and the
- money had to be paid out, accrued in 2017
- 16 had to be paid out of the budget, you are
- 17 thereby avoiding a potential \$2 million, \$3
- 18 million hit in the 2018 budget. So there's
- 19 that benefit, correct?
- MR. CHALMERS: I would have to
- 21 agree with that. If you pay everything in
- 22 2017, then whatever you had budgeted for
- 23 2018 in terms of separation pay, you could
- 24 be better off.
- 25 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any other

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 questions? It's our intention to move this
- 3 along and then we have obviously some
- 4 questions that have to be answered for the
- 5 administration as to how it would be funded.
- 6 Additional questions or comments?
- 7 Legislator Bynoe.
- 8 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Again, the
- 9 funding of it is part of the way, the other
- 10 piece is making sure that the liabilities
- 11 remain only in 2017 so that we can reach the
- 12 benefit, right?
- 13 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Right.
- 14 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Of taking care
- of the debt now and not having to deal with
- 16 it down the road. It can't just be that one
- 17 that --
- 18 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Right. It's
- 19 a two parts. Legislator Curran.
- LEGISLATOR CURRAN: Thank you.
- 21 It's my understanding that whatever happens
- 22 in committees today, this conversation is
- 23 not over?
- 24 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Absolutely
- 25 not. Any other questions?

1	Finance Committee/12-4-17
2	(No verbal response.)
3	Is there any public comment?
4	(No verbal response.)
5	All those in favor signify by
6	saying aye.
7	(Aye.)
8	Those opposed?
9	(Nay.)
10	Passes by a vote of four to
11	three.
12	Items 470, 471, 472 are
13	ordinances supplemental to annual
14	appropriation ordinance in connection with
15	the Department of Health.
16	LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved.
17	LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Second.
18	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
19	Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator
20	Muscarella. Items are before the committee.
21	Do we have any discussion?
22	(No verbal response.)
23	Is there any public comment?
24	(No verbal response.)
25	All those in favor signify by

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 saying aye.
- 3 (Aye.)
- 4 Those opposed?
- 5 (No verbal response.)
- 6 Those items carry unanimously.
- 7 Item 473 of 2017, a resolution to
- 8 authorize the transfer of appropriations
- 9 heretofore made within the budget for the
- 10 year 2017.
- 11 Items 470, 471, 472 are
- 12 ordinances supplemental to annual
- 13 appropriation ordinance in connection with
- 14 the Department of Health.
- 15 LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved.
- 16 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 17 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
- 18 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator
- 19 Kopel. Can we find out what this is about?
- MS. LAURAIN: Good afternoon.
- 21 MaryEllen Laurain, Department of Health.
- 22 This is a board transfer in the
- amount of \$62,318. They are all New York
- 24 State Department of Health grant funded
- 25 programs. It's just to maximize grant

1 Finance Committee/12-4-17 2 reimbursement. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Thank you. 3 4 Do we have any questions on this item? 5 (No verbal response.) 6 Is there any public comment? 7 (No verbal response.) 8 All those in favor signify by 9 saying aye. 10 (Aye.) 11 Those opposed? 12 (No verbal response.) 13 Item carries unanimously. 14 Item 475 and 476 are both 15 resolutions to authorize the County 16 Executive to execute grant agreements 17 between the county acting on behalf of the Department of Parks and the Nassau County 18 19 Fire Fighters Museum and Education Center as 20 well as the Delancy Floyd Jones Free 21 Library. 22 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved. 23 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 24 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by

Legislator Muscarella, seconded by

25

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Legislator Kopel. Those two items are
- 3 before the committee. Do we have any
- 4 questions on these two?
- 5 (No verbal response.)
- Is there any public comment?
- 7 MS. SANFT: Good afternoon, Heidi
- 8 Sanft, Vice President, Nostrand Gardens
- 9 Civic Association in Uniondale.
- I have questions about the grant
- 11 for the Nassau County Firefighters Museum
- 12 and Education Center. How much is the
- 13 grant, first of all, do you know?
- 14 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: It is a
- 15 \$100,000 grant.
- 16 MS. SANFT: What is it to be used
- 17 for?
- 18 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Do we have
- 19 someone from parks who can answer that
- 20 question?
- MS. KRIEB: Eileen Krieb,
- 22 Department of Parks.
- This is used for a special needs
- 24 programming at the Firefighters Museum.
- 25 They did not get a grant in '16 but there's

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 the '17 grant to be used in 2018. They use
- 3 it to supplement their programming for
- 4 special need students.
- 5 MS. SANFT: I think that what was
- 6 just stated is admirable, but what I do not
- 7 find admirable is that the Nassau County
- 8 Firefighters Museum states that they are in
- 9 Garden City but they are in fact located in
- 10 Uniondale.
- If you go into their website you
- 12 also see that they state that they are
- 13 supported by the Uniondale Fire Department
- 14 but they refuse to acknowledge the fact that
- 15 they are located in Uniondale which I find
- 16 really offensive.
- 17 Many of you may know that there
- 18 was a big fight about the naming or attempt
- 19 to name a part of Uniondale East Garden City
- 20 and there are certain organizations,
- 21 including the Fire Museum that refused to
- 22 acknowledge the fact that they are in
- 23 Uniondale. That's wrong.
- I really don't think grants
- 25 should be provided unless not for profits

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 state where they're located accurately.
- 3 Especially being that this is for their
- 4 education center.
- I find that to be really
- 6 questionable and I'm very hopeful in the new
- 7 year that before you give out grants of
- 8 \$100,000 or a million dollars or \$1,000,
- 9 that you make sure the organization
- 10 identifies its address correctly.
- 11 Like I said, if you look on their
- 12 website it states that they're supported by
- 13 the Uniondale Fire Department and if you
- 14 want to get that you have to put in there
- Uniondale, but no they're not in Uniondale
- 16 there are in Garden City.
- 17 Maybe you wonder why I find it so
- 18 annoying because it's just not right.
- 19 The other thing that I would like
- 20 to mention is that I noticed in going
- 21 through all of these that our Uniondale
- 22 Avenue street scaping project is still not
- 23 on the list. What I'm wondering is if it's
- 24 possible to add it to the record.
- 25 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: No, not at

- Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 this time.
- MS. SANFT: Why is that?
- 4 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: The agenda
- 5 has been set. There is no item before us.
- MS. SANFT: So you don't feel
- 7 that it's important enough to include -- we
- 8 have been waiting more than two years and so
- 9 the contractors to get the work started, is
- 10 that what you're saying?
- 11 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: There are
- 12 many important things going on in the county
- 13 but everything is not necessarily on this
- 14 agenda.
- MS. SANFT: I just hope I can
- 16 finish up. I have ten seconds.
- I want to read something by
- 18 Doctor John Rizzo, the Long Island
- 19 Association Chief Economist from the
- 20 business fact book.
- 21 He says "it's important to target
- 22 investment at lower income neighborhoods to
- 23 reduce these disparities." Thank you.
- 24 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any other
- 25 public comment? Legislator Bynoe.

- 1 Finance Committee/12-4-17
- 2 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I have to say
- 3 that I agree insomuch that there is no East
- 4 Garden City, it's Uniondale.
- If there was an attempt to rename
- 6 that area, I happen to represent the area
- 7 that wants to be East Garden City but in
- 8 fact is Uniondale.
- 9 Congresswoman Rice worked with
- 10 the census bureau to make sure that it was
- 11 repealed and that in fact it is then going
- 12 to be included back into Uniondale.
- I do think that county supported
- 14 agencies and county government should be
- 15 reflecting their locations as Uniondale.
- I think that's something we
- 17 should hold those entities accountable to do
- 18 so. Thank you.
- 19 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Thank you.
- 20 Any other comment or discussion?
- 21 (No verbal response.)
- Is there any public comment?
- 23 (No verbal response.)
- 24 All those in favor signify by
- 25 saying aye.

1	Finance Committee/12-4-17
2	(Aye.)
3	Those opposed?
4	(No verbal response.)
5	The items carry unanimously.
6	Item 479 of 2017 is a resolution
7	authorizing the County Executive to execute
8	an administrative consent agreement and
9	cooperative agreement with the State of New
10	York Department of Environmental
11	Conservation in relation to the Bay Park
12	Diversion Project and additional work.
13	LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved.
14	LEGISLATOR WALKER: Second.
15	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
16	Legislator Muscarella, seconded by
17	Legislator Walker. This just had extensive
18	discussion in the Public Works Committee
19	but, legislators, you are free to ask any
20	questions. I understand there's many
21	questions that will be also vetted at the
22	Full Legislature on the 18th. Any
23	legislators have any questions?
24	LEGISLATOR BYNOE: We are going

25 to include the earlier testimony.

incorporate that testimony by reference. (Whereupon, please refer to the minutes of Public Works Committee dated 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Item 479.) CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any public comment on this item at this time? (No verbal response.) Is there any public comment? (No verbal response.) All those in favor signify by saying aye. (Aye.) Those opposed? (No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR WOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning		
incorporate that testimony by reference. (Whereupon, please refer to the minutes of Public Works Committee dated 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Item 479.) CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any public comment on this item at this time? (No verbal response.) Is there any public comment? (No verbal response.) All those in favor signify by saying aye. (Aye.) Those opposed? (No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR WOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	1	Finance Committee/12-4-17
(Whereupon, please refer to the minutes of Public Works Committee dated 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Item 479.) CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any public comment on this item at this time? (No verbal response.) Is there any public comment? (No verbal response.) All those in favor signify by saying aye. (Aye.) Those opposed? (No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	2	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Yes, we will
minutes of Public Works Committee dated 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Item 479.) CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any public comment on this item at this time? (No verbal response.) Is there any public comment? (No verbal response.) All those in favor signify by saying aye. (Aye.) Those opposed? (No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	3	incorporate that testimony by reference.
CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any public comment on this item at this time? (No verbal response.) Is there any public comment? (No verbal response.) All those in favor signify by saying aye. (Aye.) Those opposed? (No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	4	(Whereupon, please refer to the
CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any public comment on this item at this time? (No verbal response.) Is there any public comment? (No verbal response.) All those in favor signify by saying aye. (Aye.) Those opposed? (No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	5	minutes of Public Works Committee dated
Comment on this item at this time? (No verbal response.) Is there any public comment? (No verbal response.) All those in favor signify by saying aye. (Aye.) Those opposed? (No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	6	12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Item 479.)
9 (No verbal response.) 10 Is there any public comment? 11 (No verbal response.) 12 All those in favor signify by 13 saying aye. 14 (Aye.) 15 Those opposed? 16 (No verbal response.) 17 The item carries unanimously. 18 Motion to adjourn. 19 LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. 20 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 21 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by 22 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator 23 Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	7	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Any public
Is there any public comment? (No verbal response.) All those in favor signify by saying aye. (Aye.) Those opposed? (No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	8	comment on this item at this time?
11 (No verbal response.) 12 All those in favor signify by 13 saying aye. 14 (Aye.) 15 Those opposed? 16 (No verbal response.) 17 The item carries unanimously. 18 Motion to adjourn. 19 LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. 20 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 21 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by 22 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator 23 Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	9	(No verbal response.)
All those in favor signify by 13 saying aye. 14 (Aye.) 15 Those opposed? 16 (No verbal response.) 17 The item carries unanimously. 18 Motion to adjourn. 19 LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. 20 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 21 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by 22 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator 23 Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	10	Is there any public comment?
13 saying aye. 14 (Aye.) 15 Those opposed? 16 (No verbal response.) 17 The item carries unanimously. 18 Motion to adjourn. 19 LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. 20 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 21 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by 22 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator 23 Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	11	(No verbal response.)
14 (Aye.) 15 Those opposed? 16 (No verbal response.) 17 The item carries unanimously. 18 Motion to adjourn. 19 LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. 20 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 21 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by 22 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator 23 Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	12	All those in favor signify by
Those opposed? (No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	13	saying aye.
(No verbal response.) The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	14	(Aye.)
The item carries unanimously. Motion to adjourn. LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	15	Those opposed?
Motion to adjourn. 19	16	(No verbal response.)
LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	17	The item carries unanimously.
20 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 21 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by 22 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator 23 Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	18	Motion to adjourn.
21 CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by 22 Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator 23 Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	19	LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved.
Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	20	LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
23 Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning	21	CHAIRMAN NICOLELLO: Moved by
	22	Legislator Walker, seconded by Legislator
	23	Kopel. All those in favor of adjourning
24 signify by saying aye.	24	signify by saying aye.
25 (Aye.)	25	(Aye.)

1		Finance Committee/1	2 - 4 - 1 7
2		Those opposed?	
3		(No verbal response	.)
4		We are in adjournme	nt. Rules
5	again.		
6		(Whereupon, the Fin	ance Committee
7	adjourned	at 4:17 p.m.)	
8			
9			
LO			
L1			
L2			
L3			
L 4			
L5			
L 6			
L7			
L8			
L9			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
2.5			

1																																										
2												С		Ε		R		Т		Ι		F		Ι		С		Α		Τ		Ε	_									
3																																										
4																																										
5					Ι	,		F	R	Α	N	K		G	R	Α	Υ	,		a		S	h	0	r	t	h	a	n	d		R	е	р	0	r	t	е	r		a :	n d
6	Νο	t	a	r	У		Ρ	u	b	1	i	С		i	n		a	n	d		f	0	r		t	h	е		S	t	a	t	е		0	f		N	е	W		
7	ΥО	r	k	,		d	0		h	е	r	е	b	У		S	t	a	t	е	d	:																				
8					Т	Η.	Α	Т		Ι		a	t	t	е	n	d	е	d		a	t		t	h	е		t	i	m	е		a	n	d		р	1	а	С	е	
9	a b	0	V	е		m	е	n	t	i	0	n	е	d		a	n	d		t	0	0	k		S	t	е	n	0	g	r	a	р	h	i	С		r	е	С	0	rd
10	o f		t	h	е		р	r	0	С	е	е	d	i	n	g	S		i	n		t	h	е		a	b	0	V	е	_	е	n	t	i	t	1	е	d			
11	m a	t	t	е	r	;																																				
12					Т	Η.	Α	Т		t	h	е		f	0	r	е	g	0	i	n	g		t	r	a	n	S	С	r	i	р	t		i	S		a		t	r	u e
13	a n	d		a	С	C	u	r	a	t	е		t	r	a	n	S	С	r	i	р	t		0	f		t	h	е		s	a	m	е		a	n	d		t	h	е
14	w h	0	1	е		t	h	е	r	е	0	f	,		a	С	С	0	r	d	i	n	g		t	0		t	h	е		b	е	s	t		0	f		m	У	
15	a b	i	1	i	t	У		a	n	d		b	е	1	i	е	f																									
16					Ι	N		W	Ι	Т	N	Ε	S	S		W	Η	Ε	R	Ε	0	F	,		Ι		h	a	V	е		h	е	r	е	u	n	t	0		s	e t
17	mу		h	a	n	d		t	h	i	S		2	1	S	t		d	a	У		0	f		D	е	С	е	m	b	е	r	,		2	0	1	7	•			
18																																										
19																_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	· <u> </u>	_		_		_
20																									F	R	Α	N	K		G	R	Α	Υ								
21																																										
22																																										
23																																										
24																																										
25																																										

1	
2	
3	NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE
4	
5	
6	NORMA GONSALVES, Presiding Officer
7	riebiaing Officer
8	
9	
10	HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE
11	
12	
13	
14	ROSE MARIE WALKER,
15	Chairwoman
16	
17	
18	1550 Franklin Avenue
19	Mineola, New York
20	
21	
22	Monday, December 4, 2017 3:36 P.M
23	
24	
25	

1		
2	APPEARANCES:	
3	ROSE MARIE WALKER, Chairwoman	
4		
5	C. WILLIAM GAYLOR III, Vice Chairman	
6	LAURA SCHAEFER	
7	JAMES KENNEDY	
8	DELIA DeRIGGI-WHITTON,	
9	Ranking SIELA A. BYNOE	
10		
11	ARNOLD DRUCKER	
12	MICHAEL PULITZER, Clerk of the Legislatur	е
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

25

1		
2		LIST OF SPEAKERS
3		
4	MARYELLEN	LAURAIN6
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	Health	Committee	/12-4-17

- 2 CHAIRWOMAN WALKER: At this time
- 3 I'll call the Health and Social Services
- 4 Committee together. I would ask the clerk
- 5 when he's ready to please take the roll.
- 6 CLERK PULITZER: Thank you,
- 7 ma'am. Health and Social Services
- 8 Committee. Legislator Arnold Drucker?
- 9 LEGISLATOR DRUCKER: Here.
- 10 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator Siela
- 11 Bynoe?
- 12 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Here.
- 13 CLERK PULITZER: Ranking Member
- 14 Delia DeRiggi-Whitton?
- 15 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 16 Here.
- 17 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator James
- 18 Kennedy?
- 19 LEGISLATOR KENNEDY: Here.
- 20 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator Laura
- 21 Schaefer?
- LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: Here.
- CLERK PULITZER: Vice Chairman C.
- 24 William Gaylor III?
- 25 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: Present.

- 1 Health Committee/12-4-17
- 2 CLERK PULITZER: Chairwoman Rose
- 3 Marie Walker?
- 4 CHAIRWOMAN WALKER: Here.
- 5 CLERK PULITZER: We have a
- 6 quorum, ma'am.
- 7 CHAIRWOMAN WALKER: Thank you.
- 8 There are three items on the addendum. So I
- 9 need a motion to suspend the rules.
- 10 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: So moved.
- 11 LEGISLATOR KENNEDY: Second.
- 12 CHAIRWOMAN WALKER: Motion by
- 13 Legislator Gaylor, seconded by Legislator
- 14 Kennedy. All those in favor of suspending
- 15 the rules signify by saying aye.
- 16 (Aye.)
- Any opposed?
- 18 (No verbal response.)
- 19 There are three items on the
- 20 agenda. They are all related to the Health
- 21 Department so I'm going to call them
- 22 altogether, if that's agreeable to everyone.
- 23 Item 470-17 is an ordinance supplemental to
- 24 the annual appropriation in connection with
- 25 the Department of Health.

- 1 Health Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Clerk item 471-17, an ordinance
- 3 supplemental to the annual appropriation
- 4 ordinance in connection with the Department
- 5 of Health;
- And 472-17 an ordinance
- 7 supplemental to the annual appropriation
- 8 ordinance in connection with the Department
- 9 of Health.
- 10 Can I have a motion?
- 11 LEGISLATOR KENNEDY: So moved.
- 12 LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: Second.
- 13 CHAIRWOMAN WALKER: Moved by
- 14 Legislator Kennedy, seconded by Legislator
- 15 Schaefer. We have MaryEllen Laurain.
- MS. LAURAIN: Good afternoon.
- 17 MaryEllen Laurain, Department of Health.
- 18 Item 470-17 is a supplemental appropriation
- 19 for the bathing beach water quality
- 20 monitoring notification program in the
- 21 amount of \$55,355. This is funded through
- 22 New York State Department of Health. It's a
- 23 mandated program. This program provides
- 24 beach water quality monitoring at 56
- 25 beaches.

1	Health Committee/12-4-17
2	CHAIRWOMAN WALKER: Any questions
3	or comments from the legislators?
4	(No verbal response.)
5	Any public comment?
6	(No verbal response.)
7	I know this is something over the
8	summer that we see a tremendous amount of
9	the work you do because constantly we are
10	being notified as to which beaches are
11	closed and how quickly they reopen and so on
12	and so forth.
13	Any public comment?
14	(No verbal response.)
15	MS. LAURAIN: 471-17 is a
16	supplemental appropriation in the amount of
17	\$490,000. This is for the sexually
18	transmitted disease intervention service
19	grant and it is funded through New York
20	State Department of Health.
21	CHAIRWOMAN WALKER: Any questions
22	or comments from the legislators?
23	(No verbal response.)
24	Any public comment?
25	(No verbal response.)

1	Health Committee/12-4-17
2	MS. LAURAIN: Item 472-17 is a
3	supplemental appropriation in the amount of
4	\$8,652. This is for the sexually
5	transmitted disease intervention grant
6	funded through the New York State Department
7	of Health and it is an additional COLA
8	award.
9	CHAIRWOMAN WALKER: Any questions
10	or comments from the legislators?
11	(No verbal response.)
12	Any public comment?
13	(No verbal response.)
14	Hearing none, all those in favor
15	of Clerk Items 470, 471 and 472-17 signify
16	by saying aye.
17	(Aye.)
18	Any opposed?
19	(No verbal response.)
20	Any abstentions?
21	(No verbal response.)
22	They will move on to Finance.
23	Thank you very much, Ms. Laurain.
24	Seeing no other business before

us, a motion to adjourn.

25

1	Health Committee/12-4-17
2	LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: So moved.
3	LEGISLATOR KENNEDY: Second.
4	CHAIRWOMAN WALKER: Moved by
5	Legislator Gaylor, seconded by Legislator
6	Kennedy. All in favor of adjourning signify
7	by saying aye.
8	(Aye.)
9	We are adjourned. Finance is
10	next.
11	(Whereupon, the Health and Social
12	Services Committee adjourned at 3:40 p.m.)
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1				
2		<u>(</u>	C E R T	I F I C A T E
3				
4				
5		I, FRANI	K GRAY,	a Shorthand Reporter and
6	Notar	y Public	c in and	d for the State of New
7	York,	do here	eby stat	ted:
8		THAT I a	attended	d at the time and place
9	above	e mentior	ned and	took stenographic record
10	of th	ne procee	edings i	in the above-entitled
11	matte	er;		
12		THAT the	e forego	oing transcript is a true
13	and a	accurate	transcr	ript of the same and the
14	whole	e thereo	f, accor	rding to the best of my
15	abili	ty and b	belief.	
16		IN WITNE	ESS WHEF	REOF, I have hereunto set
17	my ha	and this	21st da	ay of December, 2017.
18				
19				
20				FRANK GRAY
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

1	
2	
3	NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE
4	
5	
6	
7	NORMA GONSALVES,
8	Presiding Officer
9	
10	
11	PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE
12	
13	
14	DONALD MACKENZIE, Chairman
15	(Substituted by Steve Rhoads)
16	
17	
18	1550 Eranklin Aranya
19	1550 Franklin Avenue Mineola, New York
20	
21	
22	
23	Monday, December 4, 2017
24	2:57 P.M
25	

1																																
2	<u>A</u>	Ε	>	Р		Ε	Α		R		Α		N		С		Ε		S	<u>:</u>												
3	D (\ \ \	T 7\	т	D	ī	/T 7\	C	ひ	T.	ΝT	7	_				,	C		h	~	+		+		+	_	٦	1	~ .		
4	D (rn				ᆫ	IN	<u>ل</u>	Ι.	<u>r</u>	′														f			
5	Sī					R I						a	n		(S	11	h	Q	+	i	+	11	+	i	n	ď		f (·	r	
6		٧	' _	C	C		, 11	. а	_	_	111	а	11																Z			
7	V	ΙN	1 C	Ε	N	Т	Μ	U	S	С	Α	R	E	L	L.	Α																
8	DE	ΞΝ	1 I	S	Ε	F	· O	R	D																							
9	L A					C I		R	Α	N	,																					
10	KI							A	Н	Α	М	S																				
11	SI																															
12	M									I	Т	Z	E	R																		
13						_ (i	s	1	a	t	u	r	е									
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																

1	
2	LIST OF SPEAKERS
3	
4	BOB MCMANUS5
5	LIEUTENANT GREG STEPHANOFF
6	COMMISSIONER RYDER
7	META MEREDAY16
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1 Public Safety	Committee/ $12-4-17$
-----------------	----------------------

- 2 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Calling the
- 3 members of the Public Safety Committee to
- 4 order. Will the clerk please call the roll.
- 5 CLERK PULITZER: Thank you, Mr.
- 6 Chairman. Public Safety Committee.
- 7 Legislator Siela Bynoe?
- 8 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Here.
- 9 CLERK PULITZER: Minority Leader
- 10 Kevan Abrahams?
- 11 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Here.
- 12 CLERK PULITZER: Ranking Member
- 13 Laura Curran?
- 14 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: Here.
- 15 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator
- 16 Denise Ford?
- 17 LEGISLATOR FORD: Here.
- 18 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator
- 19 Vincent Muscarella?
- LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Here.
- 21 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator Laura
- 22 Schaefer?
- LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: Here.
- 24 CLERK PULITZER: Chairman Steven
- 25 Rhoads?

1	Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
2	CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Present.
3	CLERK PULITZER: Thank you, sir.
4	CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Thank you, Mr.
5	Clerk.
6	The first item on the agenda is
7	Clerk Item 448-17, a resolution authorizing
8	the County Executive to execute an amendment
9	to a grant agreement between the County of
10	Nassau acting on behalf of the District
11	Attorney's Office and the Women's
12	Opportunity Rehabilitation Center, Inc.
13	Do we have a motion, please?
14	LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: So moved.
15	LEGISLATOR FORD: Second.
16	CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Motion by
17	Legislator Schaefer, seconded by Legislator
18	Ford. Do we have somebody here?
19	MR. MCMANUS: Yes, Bob McManus,
20	District Attorney's Office. This is a one
21	year extension of an agreement between the
22	District Attorney's Office and Women's
23	Opportunity Rehabilitation Center, a not for
24	profit corporation located in Hempstead.

The District Attorney's Office

25

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 has a long standing partnership with WORC.
- 3 They provide counseling and employment
- 4 assistance to women referred by the courts
- 5 as a diversion to incarceration as well as
- 6 serving the needs of women who have been
- 7 released from jail or prison.
- 8 The goal of the program is to
- 9 reduce the likelihood that the clients will
- 10 return to criminal activity.
- 11 This contract is funded by New
- 12 York State forfeiture funds awarded to the
- 13 District Attorney as a result of our
- 14 participation in criminal investigations.
- 15 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Thank you,
- 16 Mr. McManus. Do we have any questions?
- 17 Legislator Ford.
- 18 LEGISLATOR FORD: Good afternoon.
- 19 This sounds like an absolutely wonderful
- 20 program. I just am curious, what is the
- 21 success rate with dealing with these women?
- Do you find it has been proven
- very effective?
- 24 MR. MCMANUS: I know it's an
- 25 effective organization that as achieved

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 excellent results. I don't have any
- 3 statistics with me right now. But I know
- 4 the courts, in regards to the court system
- 5 WORC is considered a valuable resource.
- 6 LEGISLATOR FORD: So they would
- 7 actually go there. Does this have any
- 8 involvement, like I know basically what you
- 9 call halfway houses, that women who leave
- 10 incarceration that they go to some of these
- 11 places in order to stay there until they
- 12 acclimate themselves back into society, does
- 13 this also help these women find that type of
- 14 housing?
- MR. MCMANUS: It does not help
- 16 them find housing when you refer to halfway
- 17 houses, but it does provide services to
- 18 people who are living in that environment
- 19 temporarily.
- 20 LEGISLATOR FORD: So if you live
- 21 there then you could end up like those, sign
- 22 up and you can go there and help get jobs
- and any type of assistance they may need?
- MR. MCMANUS: That's correct, and
- 25 also help you prepare resumes, prepare

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 interviews and things like that.
- 3 LEGISLATOR FORD: Thank you very
- 4 much.
- 5 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Legislator
- 6 Curran.
- 7 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: Hi. I will
- 8 add, I have visited this program and they do
- 9 a lot with the \$75,000. They get a lot of
- 10 volunteers to help the women, they have a
- 11 little teeny tiny shoe box office. It's
- 12 very very impressive. It's sort of an
- 13 unsung hero in the diversion world. I'm
- 14 happy to see that we will be voting on this
- 15 today.
- MR. MCMANUS: They have recently
- 17 moved actually to quarters that are a little
- 18 bit bigger.
- 19 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: That's good
- 20 to hear.
- 21 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Any other
- 22 questions or comments from the legislators?
- 23 (No verbal response.)
- Is there any public comment?
- 25 (No verbal response.)

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Seeing none, we will call for a
- 3 vote. All those in favor of Item 448-17
- 4 please signify so by saying aye.
- 5 (Aye.)
- Those opposed say nay?
- 7 (No verbal response.)
- 8 The ayes have it and the
- 9 resolution is referred to finance.
- Next up is Clerk Item 458 of '17,
- 11 an ordinance supplemental to the annual
- 12 appropriation ordinance in connection with
- 13 the police department.
- 14 First do we have a motion,
- 15 please.
- 16 LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: So moved.
- 17 LEGISLATOR FORD: Second.
- 18 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Motion by
- 19 Legislator Schaefer, seconded by Legislator
- 20 Ford.
- 21 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: Good
- 22 afternoon. Lieutenant Greg Stephanoff,
- 23 Nassau County Police Department.
- Item 458 of '17 is a supplemental
- 25 appropriation for the police department.

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 This is to appropriate \$500,000 from asset
- 3 forfeiture to actually accommodate the next
- 4 item, 459, which I have Commissioner Ryder
- 5 and Assistant Commissioner Fox to speak
- 6 upon.
- 7 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: If there is no
- 8 objection, perhaps we should call 459 at the
- 9 same time. 459 is a resolution authorizing
- 10 the County Executive to execute a
- 11 cooperative agreement and license with the
- 12 New York State Office of Parks, Recreation
- 13 and Historic Preservation in relation to a
- 14 new environmental education and resiliency
- 15 center.
- Do we have a motion, please?
- 17 LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: So moved.
- 18 LEGISLATOR FORD: Second.
- 19 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Motion by
- 20 Legislator Schaefer, seconded by Legislator
- 21 Ford. Commissioner Ryder.
- 22 COMMISSIONER RYDER: Good
- 23 afternoon and thank you for taking the time.
- 24 Item 459-17 is the build -- the State of New
- 25 York is building their building in the

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Hempstead State Lake Park.
- 3 We are going to be partners in
- 4 there taking over a thousand square feet for
- 5 our explorer's program. We currently do not
- 6 have a location where the explorers use.
- 7 They bounce around from building to building
- 8 depending on what event they're doing and
- 9 what type of training.
- 10 The idea of us getting into that
- 11 building was not only for finding space for
- 12 them but was also involved with the programs
- 13 with the Governor's Office.
- 14 Those programs on weekends
- 15 include fishing and hiking and kayaking.
- 16 All of those programs are in the current
- 17 agreement that we have with them.
- Those program will allow our
- 19 explorers to teach our young kids from the
- 20 neighborhoods of Hempstead and Uniondale and
- 21 West Hempstead and pull them into the park,
- 22 create these programs on the weekends and,
- 23 again, our explorers will be involved and I
- 24 used to love using the word, but free labor
- 25 from the explorers, but it's also an

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 education to then educate our young that
- 3 maybe they want as the future grows join
- 4 into the explorer program.
- 5 But it's really about the youth
- 6 in the neighborhood. It's about getting
- 7 them involved into some of the programs that
- 8 the park now has but will be enhanced once
- 9 they go through the whole recovery process
- 10 and building of this building.
- No monies will be passed hands
- 12 until we take residence. And, if they do
- 13 not complete the building, we do not have to
- 14 put forth any of our monies.
- 15 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Thank you,
- 16 Commissioner Ryder. Sounds like a
- 17 worthwhile program. Any questions or
- 18 comments? Legislator Schaefer.
- 19 LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: Thank you.
- 20 Commissioner Ryder, how are you?
- 21 COMMISSIONER RYDER: Good.
- 22 LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: So the
- 23 building is being built by the state you're
- 24 saying and the explorers are going to be
- 25 inhabiting a portion of it. What is the

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 program, what is the group of the state
- 3 that's going to be there they're going to be
- 4 sharing it with?
- 5 COMMISSIONER RYDER: This is
- 6 under the New York State Storm Recovery
- 7 Program. It's an educational building for
- 8 the neighborhood for the park. We will
- 9 occupy that area of a thousand square feet
- 10 in the bottom.
- 11 LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: In total,
- 12 how big is the big is the building? About
- 13 8,000 square feet; is that right?
- 14 COMMISSIONER RYDER: About 6,000
- 15 square feet.
- 16 LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: Thank you.
- 17 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Legislator
- 18 Bynoe.
- 19 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Hello
- 20 Commissioner.
- 21 COMMISSIONER RYDER: Good
- 22 afternoon.
- LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So I actually
- 24 am a fan of this project. I have been
- 25 meeting with the folks out of the governor's

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 office monthly at a minimum. I like what
- 3 they're going to be doing in the park
- 4 overall. I also like that you will take
- 5 residency there.
- 6 They are going to open up the
- 7 park at different access and egress areas so
- 8 the community can just come right in the
- 9 park and engage with the explorers. I think
- 10 that's absolutely fantastic.
- I look forward to see what kind
- of scheduling of events and programing you
- 13 will provide there. I think it's something
- 14 that will be beneficial to those that live
- 15 locally and those that can travel and get
- 16 there. I think that we should support this.
- 17 I'm excited about it.
- 18 COMMISSIONER RYDER: Thank you.
- 19 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Any other
- 20 questions or comments? Legislator Curran.
- 21 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: So when it
- 22 comes to the funding, there is a half a
- 23 million in asset forfeiture from us and
- there's state funding as well?
- 25 COMMISSIONER RYDER: That's

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 correct. The rest of the construction of
- 3 the building is paid for by the state of New
- 4 York.
- 5 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: All right. I
- 6 would have to think this would have an
- 7 ancillary safety benefit to the park as well
- 8 just by the fact it's being there?
- 9 COMMISSIONER RYDER: 100 percent.
- 10 Every time our explorers are out there, our
- 11 law enforcement are from the community
- 12 affairs.
- So, as they're walking through in
- 14 their uniform presence, along with our
- 15 uniformed officers, it does give an enhanced
- 16 security to the location. They're also
- 17 building a soccer field in the area that
- 18 will also be availed to the explorer
- 19 program.
- 20 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: I know the
- 21 theme in the Nassau County Police Department
- 22 is building trust between the police and the
- 23 communities and this seems like one step in
- 24 that endeavor.
- 25 COMMISSIONER RYDER: Thank you.

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Any other
- 3 questions or comments from the legislators?
- 4 (No verbal response.)
- 5 Any public comment? Ms. Mereday,
- 6 welcome.
- 7 MS. MEREDAY: Welcome. I should
- 8 say welcome back, but thank you. Meta
- 9 Mereday, Baldwin resident. I would like to
- 10 say that I do support and approve of this
- 11 project.
- 12 It's December. It's my birth
- 13 month, so I'll take the presents while they
- 14 come.
- I think this is definitely
- 16 important and for those residents who are on
- 17 the South Shore, it's really about time as I
- 18 know Legislator Rhoads can attest to that as
- 19 well as Legislator Curran. We do need to
- 20 have these types of activities in these
- 21 communities.
- 22 It's been kind of difficult for
- 23 many of our residents as well as our young
- 24 people to get to the various activities that
- 25 seem to be taking place in such a

- 1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
- 2 preponderance at Bethpage and, again, those
- 3 parks or facilities that were kind of north
- 4 or along the 495 corridor.
- 5 We definitely support that. We
- 6 are very encouraged by the activities of the
- 7 explorer program and the explorers in terms
- 8 of the things that they have done in our
- 9 communities in terms of going around and
- 10 handing out flyers and public safety
- 11 information.
- 12 We do look forward to working
- 13 with the commissioner on this particularly
- 14 with regard to storm resiliency. Because we
- 15 definitely need that. Hopefully this will
- 16 be a prototype model that we can establish
- 17 at other parks that make it convenient for
- 18 residents and young people to participate
- 19 and we really do need to have some ongoing
- 20 training and support for storm resiliency f
- 21 because we are in a very vulnerable
- 22 location.
- I'm in support of this. Record
- 24 this. You may not get it again. We will
- 25 just see what happens. Thank you.

1 Public Safety Committee/12-4-17 2 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Thank you so 3 much, Ms. Mereday. I am honored that I was 4 chairing the meeting when you supported. 5 Is there any further public 6 comment? 7 (No verbal response.) 8 Seeing none, we will move to a 9 vote. All those in favor, and if there is 10 no objection we will vote on these together. 11 All those in favor of Items 458 and 459 of 12 '17 please signify so by saying aye. 13 (Aye.) 14 Those opposed say nay. 15 (No verbal response.) 16 Both items are agreed to and referred to finance. There being no further 17 business before the committee, I will 18 19 entertain a motion to adjourn. 20 LEGISLATOR FORD: So moved. 21 LEGISLATOR SCHAEFER: Second. 22 CHAIRMAN RHOADS: Motion by

so by saying aye.

23

24

25

Schaefer. All those in favor please signify

Legislator Ford, seconded by Legislator

1	Public Safety Committee/12-4-17
2	(Aye.)
3	Those opposed say nay.
4	(No verbal response.)
5	Thank you. We stand adjourned
6	Public Works is next.
7	(Whereupon, the Public Safety
8	Committee adjourned at 2:57 p.m.)
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1																																										
2												C		Ε		R		Т		Ι		F		Ι		С		Α		Τ		Ε	_									
3																																										
4																																										
5					Ι	,		F	R	Α	N	K		G	R	Α	Υ	,		a		S	h	0	r	t	h	a	n	d		R	е	р	0	r	t	е	r		a :	n d
6	Νο	t	a	r	У		Ρ	u	b	1	i	С		i	n		a	n	d		f	0	r		t	h	е		S	t	a	t	е		0	f		N	е	W		
7	ΥО	r	k	,		d	0		h	е	r	е	b	У		S	t	a	t	е	d	:																				
8					Т	Η.	Α	Т		Ι		a	t	t	е	n	d	е	d		a	t		t	h	е		t	i	m	е		a	n	d		р	1	а	С	е	
9	a b	0	V	е		m	е	n	t	i	0	n	е	d		a	n	d		t	0	0	k		S	t	е	n	0	g	r	a	р	h	i	С		r	е	С	0	rd
10	o f		t	h	е		р	r	0	С	е	е	d	i	n	g	S		i	n		t	h	е		a	b	0	V	е	_	е	n	t	i	t	1	е	d			
11	m a	t	t	е	r	;																																				
12					Т	Η.	Α	Т		t	h	е		f	0	r	е	g	0	i	n	g		t	r	a	n	S	С	r	i	р	t		i	S		a		t	r	u e
13	a n	d		a	С	C	u	r	a	t	е		t	r	a	n	S	С	r	i	р	t		0	f		t	h	е		s	a	m	е		a	n	d		t	h	е
14	w h	0	1	е		t	h	е	r	е	0	f	,		a	С	С	0	r	d	i	n	g		t	0		t	h	е		b	е	s	t		0	f		m	У	
15	a b	i	1	i	t	У		a	n	d		b	е	1	i	е	f																									
16					Ι	N		W	Ι	Т	N	Ε	S	S		W	Η	Ε	R	Ε	0	F	,		Ι		h	a	V	е		h	е	r	е	u	n	t	0		s	e t
17	mу		h	a	n	d		t	h	i	S		2	1	S	t		d	a	У		0	f		D	е	С	е	m	b	е	r	,		2	0	1	7	•			
18																																										
19																_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	· —	_		_
20																									F	R	Α	N	K		G	R	Α	Υ								
21																																										
22																																										
23																																										
24																																										
25																																										

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE
6	
7	
8	NORMA GONSALVES,
9	Presiding Officer
LO	
L1	
L2	
L3	PUBLIC WORKS AND PARKS COMMITTEE
L 4	
L5	
L 6	
L 7	VINCENT MUSCARELLA, Chairman
L 8	
L 9	
20	
21	1550 Franklin Avenue Mineola, New York
22	
23	
24	Monday, December 4, 2017 2:59 P.M
>5	

1																															
2	<u>A</u>		Ρ		Ρ		Ε		Α		R		Α		N		С		Ε		S	:									
3	۲,7	_	ΝT	C	177	ΝT	П		ъл	тт	C	\sim	7\	D	77	т	т	7\													
4	V		h								ی	C	А	Л	ᆫ	ш	L	А	′												
5	S		E V												n																
6	D																	(S	11	h	Q	+	i	+	11	+	۵	Ь	b	7
7	ט	0	IA	2.1	ш	ט		1.1	71		11	ш	IA	۵	_	ш		'											r	D	У
8	С	•		W	Ι	L	L	I	Α	M		G	Α	Y	L	0	R		Ι	Ι	Ι										
9	Ε		L a						R	N	В	Α	U	M	,																
10	L		U						R	R	Α	N																			
11	A													R																	
12	М															R															
13																	g	i	S	1	a	t	u	r	е						
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															

1																							
2					L	IS	Т	O E	יי	SI	? E	ΑK	E	R S	<u> </u>								
3	TANT	HODA	7. T <i>Z</i>																				_
4																							
5	ANDY																						
6	JOE :	DAVEI	NPOR	т.			•			•				•		•	•	•	•	 •	•	. 2	2 3
7	МЕТА	MERI	EDAΥ	• •			•	• •		•		•		•			•	•	•	 •	•	• 3	3 6
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

1	Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
2	CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Public
3	Works and Parks Committee is hereby called
4	to order. I will call the roll. I am here
5	as chairman. Vice Chairman Rhoads?
6	LEGISLATOR RHOADS: Here.
7	CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Sitting in
8	for Donald MacKenzie is Rose Walker.
9	LEGISLATOR Walker: Here.
10	CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Mr. Gaylor?
11	LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: Here.
12	CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Ranking
13	Member Ellen Birnbaum?
14	LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: Here.
15	CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Laura
16	Curran?
17	LEGISLATOR CURRAN: Here.
18	CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Arnold
19	Drucker?
20	LEGISLATOR DRUCKER: Here.
21	CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: We have a
22	quorum. We have one item on the addendum.
23	I would move for a suspension of the rules.
24	LEGISLATOR RHOADS: So moved.

25

LEGISLATOR CURRAN: Second.

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Mr. Rhoads
- 3 moves, Ms. Curran seconds. All those in
- 4 favor of suspending the rules.
- 5 (Aye.)
- The rules are suspended.
- 7 We have one item on the addendum.
- 8 479 of '17, which is a resolution
- 9 authorizing the County Executive to execute
- 10 an administrative consent agreement and
- 11 cooperation with the New York State
- 12 Department of Environmental Conservation in
- 13 relation to the Bay Park Diversion Project
- 14 and additional work.
- 15 LEGISLATOR WALKER: So moved.
- 16 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Moved by
- 17 Ms. Walker, and I will second that. The
- 18 item is now before us. Can we have someone
- 19 from the administration since this came down
- 20 to us very late? Come and explain this item
- 21 to us.
- MS. HODAK: Jane Hodak, Counsel
- 23 to the Nassau County Department of Public
- Works.
- 25 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Why don't

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 you give us a general overview of what this
- 3 is.
- 4 MS. HODAK: The western bays of
- 5 Nassau County have failed to meet New York
- 6 State water quality standards. The major
- 7 causal factor of the failure is excessive
- 8 nitrogen in the water bodies.
- 9 The major discharger of nitrogen
- 10 to these water bodies is the Bay Park Sewage
- 11 Treatment Plant.
- 12 Accordingly, under New York State
- 13 law as well as federal law, the county is
- 14 obligated to reduce the amount of nitrogen
- 15 that comes out of the Bay Park plant.
- 16 We have been studying this issue
- 17 and working with the state to address this.
- 18 Through this agreement, the state has agreed
- 19 to work with us to hasten the water quality
- improvements.
- 21 Through their design build
- 22 authority, they will take on the
- 23 construction and the management of
- 24 construction of the diversion from the Bay
- 25 Park plant to the Cedar Creek plant through

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 the existing conduit under Sunrise Highway.
- 3 So this will mean that we will
- 4 reap the water quality benefits much more
- 5 quickly than we would have were we to do the
- 6 construction.
- 7 These contracts will all still go
- 8 to the public bidding. There will still be
- 9 the processes by which you seek to have a
- 10 competitive process and receive the lowest
- 11 responsible bid, but the state has certain
- 12 abilities under state law that will make the
- 13 project work more quickly.
- 14 In addition to the nitrogen
- 15 aspect of the agreement, it also covers the
- 16 ongoing work at Bay Park in response to the
- 17 damage caused by Super Storm Sandy and there
- is also a component in which we are to work
- 19 with Long Beach to develop an agreement by
- 20 which they will divert their sewage to the
- 21 Bay Park plant.
- They have already signed an
- 23 agreement with the state to do so and we
- 24 will work with them to develop that
- 25 agreement by which we are able to then take

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 on that sewage as well.
- 3 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Mr. Rhoads,
- 4 I understand you have some questions on
- 5 this?
- 6 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: Absolutely.
- 7 Thank you, Mr. Chairman. One point first,
- 8 and the devil is somewhat in the details on
- 9 this.
- 10 The effluent from the Bay Park
- 11 Sewage Treatment Plant is not being diverted
- 12 to the Cedar Creek Plant, it's being
- 13 diverted to the Cedar Creek outfall pipe; is
- 14 that correct?
- MS. HODAK: Correct.
- 16 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: So none of
- 17 the treated effluent will actually be
- 18 processed -- first off, all the effluent is
- 19 going to be treated?
- MS. HODAK: The effluent at Bay
- 21 Park will be treated and there will be
- 22 nitrogen removed at the Bay Park facility.
- 23 There is an existing component within the
- 24 agreement that the engineers can describe a
- 25 lot better than I regarding the treatment at

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 the plant. What this will do will then take
- 3 that treated effluent and, as you correctly
- 4 pointed out, connect it up to the outfall
- 5 that discharges to the ocean from the Cedar
- 6 Creek Plant.
- 7 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: So none of
- 8 the effluent will reach the Cedar Creek
- 9 Plant itself?
- MS. HODAK: Correct.
- 11 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: It will
- 12 simply be diverted to the outfall pipe?
- The reason that I make that point
- 14 is that there is a tremendous amount of
- 15 misinformation out there which leads to my
- 16 next point.
- 17 I have had several conversations
- 18 with the administration about when the
- 19 appropriate time is for us to have public
- 20 meetings with respect to what we anticipate
- 21 the plan is going to be. I think it's
- 22 absolutely essential that there be community
- 23 meetings and public meetings particularly in
- 24 my district since we are going to be the
- 25 accepting theoretically through our

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 neighborhoods all the treated effluent now
- 3 for virtually the entirety of Nassau County
- 4 through our district.
- I have been told that the
- 6 appropriate times for those meetings would
- 7 be upon completion of the design phase when
- 8 we were able to lay out for the community
- 9 where exactly these pipes would go, where
- 10 the connection points would be in order to
- 11 connect with the aqueduct, the conduit
- 12 underneath Sunrise Highway, what
- 13 specifically would be involved in the
- 14 project.
- The assurance that I have also
- 16 been given is that before a final step is
- 17 taken and before we commit ourselves to the
- 18 project, that we would have those community
- 19 meetings and get that community input.
- The proposal that's before us
- 21 today seems an awful lot like it's a
- 22 commitment.
- 23 Can you explain for us what
- 24 additional authority does the Legislature
- 25 have prior to finalization of this project

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 to be able to get the communities input in a
- 3 time where we can still reverse course if we
- 4 need to.
- 5 Again, I'm supportive of the
- 6 project but I want to make sure before we
- 7 take the final step there is community
- 8 input. If we approve this today, do we
- 9 still have that ability?
- 10 MS. HODAK: The state has made a
- 11 commitment through its design process to
- 12 keep the communities abreast. I mean, the
- 13 state has done many community outreaches
- 14 through other Super Storm Sandy recovery
- 15 processes that it has undertaken and I think
- 16 if you use this in the same line that it's
- 17 going to be reaching out to the community
- 18 and having those public forums at which
- 19 people will be apprised of the plan and what
- 20 will go forward.
- LEGISLATOR RHOADS: Well, there
- 22 is a difference between advising the
- 23 community of the plan and giving the
- 24 community input prior to the plan being
- 25 finalized. That's what I'm concerned about.

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- MS. HODAK: The design bill
- 3 process that's being contemplated by this
- 4 agreement is somewhat different than the
- 5 process that we would normally have before
- 6 us where the legislators would review the
- 7 contracts.
- 8 We're not going to have that same
- 9 contractual oversight that we would. But we
- 10 do have the commitment from the state that
- 11 they will work with the communities that are
- 12 going to be benefitting from the water
- 13 quality improvements as well as hosting the
- 14 pass-through of the sewage to the ultimate
- 15 ocean outfall.
- 16 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: So what I'm
- 17 hearing is, once we approve this, if in fact
- 18 it is approved, am I correct in my
- 19 understanding then, that if in fact this is
- 20 approved, the county does not have the
- 21 ability to stop the process at that point?
- MS. HODAK: The county has a
- 23 number of reports that it has to deliver
- 24 through the course of compliance with this
- 25 consent, with this agreement. And in

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 delivering those reports and in hiring those
- 3 people to do those reports, those reports
- 4 will be made of course available to the
- 5 Legislature so that there can be input from
- 6 the Legislature on those reports.
- 7 There would be nothing that would
- 8 prevent the legislature requesting and
- 9 holding hearings on the information that the
- 10 state is developing throughout its
- 11 construction process.
- 12 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: I quess my
- 13 concern is, once the state takes over this
- 14 process, which, by this agreement, they will
- 15 be taking over the process, if the county
- 16 has objections, we can't stop it. The state
- 17 can do what they want to do at that point.
- MS. HODAK: I don't exactly
- 19 understand what you mean by stop it. We're
- 20 here now because we have an obligation to
- 21 control nitrogen.
- 22 If absent this cooperative
- 23 agreement with the state, we would be in
- 24 some sort of enforcement agreement with them
- 25 to undertake it. We had have to sign on to

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 this enforcement agreement and agree that we
- 3 are going to control it.
- The input that you would have
- 5 after that process would be more in the
- 6 contracting phase and people that you are
- 7 choosing to do the work.
- 8 But, here, one of the things that
- 9 has to happen as part of this whole process
- 10 is a demonstration of the water quality
- 11 benefit to the western bays from what would
- 12 happen through modeling if you diverted the
- 13 effluent to the connection to the Cedar
- 14 Creek outfall. So that is something that,
- 15 as I said before, the public reporting of
- 16 this information.
- 17 What we're doing, the state is
- 18 taking on this design build obligation and
- 19 in doing so has pledged they will agree to
- 20 have public outreach and public information.
- 21 As you see, there is a
- 22 cooperative agreement here and that
- 23 cooperative agreement refers to entering
- 24 into a more formal agreement with the state.
- 25 I'm sure that the state would be willing to

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 put into writing its commitment to hold
- 3 those public outreach sessions, public
- 4 hearing sessions, however you would like to
- 5 denominate them, but I don't see why they
- 6 wouldn't since they have already pledged to
- 7 do so.
- 8 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: I appreciate
- 9 the answer and I think I have the answer to
- 10 my question. I'm just not necessarily
- 11 pleased with it.
- 12 Again, my concern is that the
- 13 community outreach and the community
- 14 hearings and the input you solicit from the
- 15 community be done before there is a
- 16 commitment to the completion of the project
- 17 on the part of the county.
- MS. HODAK: Right now we have a
- 19 commitment to control nitrogen. As to the
- 20 project itself, again, we're going to have a
- 21 more formal agreement with the state that
- 22 outlines the mechanics of this design build,
- work by the state, and the cooperation
- 24 between the state and the county.
- We can, in that agreement, craft

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 some sort of obligation for public sessions.
- 3 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: I appreciate
- 4 it. Thank you.
- 5 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Any other
- 6 questions? Mr. Gaylor.
- 7 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: Good
- 8 afternoon. Thank you for being here.
- 9 Without the benefit of having the public
- 10 input into any of this, what would happen if
- 11 we don't approve this today; if this is not
- 12 approved?
- MS. HODAK: Then we would
- 14 probably go back to a simple enforcement
- 15 agreement.
- 16 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: This
- 17 cooperative agreement, does this resolution
- 18 that's before us today address all water
- 19 quality violations and permit, discharge
- 20 permit violations that may exist at Bay
- 21 Park?
- 22 MS. HODAK: What this does is it
- 23 resolves any outstanding permit violations
- 24 and, as one, the appendix, in one of the
- 25 appendices you will see listed all of the

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 Bay Park improvements that are being done,
- 3 physically at that plant caused by the
- 4 damage from the hurricane, as well as a
- 5 separate appendices that talks about all the
- 6 improvements that are being done at the
- 7 plant itself to address nitrogen.
- 8 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: So there in
- 9 fact could be more violations than you're
- 10 saying that exist that are not covered by
- 11 this agreement?
- MS. HODAK: No. There is no
- 13 other violations that exist right now that
- 14 aren't covered.
- 15 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: That's what I
- 16 was trying to get at, to make sure this
- 17 resolves all violations that exist. All
- 18 right.
- 19 As part of the funding, I know
- 20 the state is committed to provide up to 77,
- 21 \$78 million. But they termed it as using
- 22 their best efforts to obtain that money.
- 23 Assuming they don't, where does that money
- 24 come from?
- 25 MS. HODAK: I can turn it over to

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 the budget people to talk a little more
- 3 about the actual mechanics of the money.
- 4 But I will tell you that when
- 5 there is a water quality violation, and we
- 6 are the causal element of that water quality
- 7 violation, we have to fix it. The law
- 8 doesn't take into account how much that
- 9 costs us.
- 10 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: So then maybe
- 11 the budget guy can tell us what's currently
- 12 set aside for this and what's the
- 13 contingency plan if we have to come up with
- 14 another \$78 million.
- I appreciate the state indicating
- 16 they're going to use their best effort to
- 17 come up with \$78 million, the reality is
- 18 they may not. And, therefore, the county
- 19 has to and I would like to know where the
- 20 county plans to come up with \$78 million.
- MR. PERSICH: Andy Persich,
- 22 Office of Management and Budget. There is
- 23 some money to fund part of this project in
- 24 the capital budget. We did some capital
- 25 budget amendments I think at the last

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 session to fund a portion of this.
- 3 So I think the total project cost
- 4 is about \$350 million. I don't know what
- 5 the split is between the state and the
- 6 county but there is a project in the capital
- 7 budget that we amended a few weeks ago to
- 8 fund this, so --
- 9 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: But that's
- 10 not the question before you. The question
- 11 is, the county has already committed to 147,
- 12 \$148 million, the state says they will use
- their best efforts to try to find \$79
- 14 million.
- I'm not so confident, the state
- 16 is going to come up with \$79 million for
- 17 Nassau County. So, therefore, where do we
- 18 come up with \$79 million?
- 19 MR. PERSICH: It's a capital
- 20 budget item so we would have bond for it in
- 21 order to fund it. So that probably would be
- 22 the funding source for the outstanding
- 23 balance if the state doesn't come through
- 24 with the funds.
- 25 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: Do we know

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 when the state will identify to us whether
- 3 they have the funds or not?
- 4 MR. PERSICH: I don't know the
- 5 answer to that one. It's part of their
- 6 budgetary process too and I don't know what
- 7 the DEC is going to do.
- 8 LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: I have no
- 9 further questions.
- 10 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Any other
- 11 questions? Mr. Drucker.
- 12 LEGISLATOR DRUCKER: If we didn't
- 13 have a cooperative agreement, we were
- 14 relegated to the enforcement obligation that
- 15 you spoke about, can you explain what the
- 16 parameters of that enforcement agreement
- 17 would be and what our obligations would be
- 18 under it?
- 19 MS. HODAK: Good afternoon.
- 20 Basically our obligations under the
- 21 enforcement agreement would be to build
- 22 whatever control is necessary at the
- 23 facility, or to utilize the diversion option
- 24 to connect to the Cedar Creek outfall to
- 25 accomplish the same result, which is the

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 removal of the violating effluent from the
- 3 water body.
- 4 So, basically, if we went to the
- 5 enforcement agreement as opposed to the
- 6 cooperative agreement, what we would be
- 7 giving up is the state's cooperative work on
- 8 this project. You would be giving up all of
- 9 their willingness to do the design and the
- 10 construction and all the benefits that flow
- 11 with that whether they be monetary or simply
- 12 in terms of their expertise and their
- 13 ability to manage a project like this.
- 14 LEGISLATOR DRUCKER: But they
- 15 would definitely withdraw their financial
- 16 support for the project?
- 17 MS. HODAK: They wouldn't
- 18 withdraw their financial support for the
- 19 projects that are ongoing in terms of the
- 20 FEMA projects, in terms of the Sandy
- 21 rebuilding. I don't know what that would do
- 22 to their support of the nitrogen work.
- LEGISLATOR DRUCKER: Thank you.
- 24 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Ms. Walker.
- 25 LEGISLATOR WALKER: Could you

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 just repeat what you had said about Long
- 3 Beach, how Long Beach ties into this?
- 4 MS. HODAK: Sure. The Long Beach
- 5 plant has to control and manage its sewage
- 6 as do we according to its permit.
- 7 It had some outstanding permit
- 8 violations. It, too, needs to address
- 9 nitrogen and the state and Long Beach
- 10 recognizing the incredible amount of money
- 11 that was going to cost at such a small
- 12 facility approached it this way with a
- 13 requirement that Long Beach construct a
- 14 diversion to the Bay Park facility and then
- 15 construct and fund it -- this is not money
- 16 that is going to be paid for by the county,
- 17 it's a Long Beach obligation.
- 18 LEGISLATOR WALKER: So Long Beach
- 19 will connect to Bay Park and that's --
- MS. HODAK: I don't know whether
- 21 or not under the agreement it connects
- 22 directly to Bay Park or it connects at a
- 23 point beyond the actual treatment of sewage
- 24 at Bay Park to the diversion pipe to -- I
- 25 will let the engineer talk about that.

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- MR. DAVENPORT: Joe Davenport,
- 3 Chief Sanitary Engineer, Department of
- 4 Public Works.
- 5 The Long Beach diversion, they
- 6 would convert their plan to a pumping
- 7 station, they would construct the first
- 8 main, tie into the collection system that
- 9 serves the Bay Park plant, the pipes.
- 10 That wastewater would then be
- 11 treated at the Bay Park plant and then, with
- 12 this diversion project, utilizing the Cedar
- 13 Creek outfall, discharge out into the
- 14 Atlantic Ocean. What is good about -- if we
- 15 can accomplish that Long Beach component of
- 16 the project, if you look back over a number
- 17 of years, the county has shut down and
- 18 converted its Inwood sewage treatment plant
- 19 into a pump station back in 2000. We have
- 20 done the same with the villages of
- 21 Cedarhurst and Lawrence; small inefficient
- 22 plants.
- Now, with Long Beach, and if we
- 24 divert the Bay Park effluent to the Cedar
- 25 Creek outfall, we will have eliminated all

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 of those wastewater discharges in the
- 3 western bays there. It certainly would be a
- 4 great accomplishment.
- 5 LEGISLATOR WALKER: Thank you.
- 6 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: If I may, a
- 7 couple of questions. Am I wrong, didn't the
- 8 governor a couple of weeks ago have a press
- 9 conference with respect to this issue?
- MS. HODAK: Yes.
- 11 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: At that
- 12 point didn't he indicate that the state was
- 13 committing certain funding for this effort?
- 14 MS. HODAK: That's what he said.
- 15 I was not there at the press conference, so
- 16 I cannot speak directly to that.
- 17 For this project, they recognize
- 18 the regional importance of addressing
- 19 nitrogen, and, as Joe Davenport eloquently
- 20 pointed out, you eliminate all of these
- 21 smaller inefficient plants and their
- 22 discharges into this water body that's
- 23 relatively shallow, feels the affects of
- 24 nitrogen acutely.
- So, by doing this, I think that

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 is the impetus behind their design build
- 3 approach to this, that they perceive the
- 4 regional importance of addressing water
- 5 quality and have on numerous occasions
- 6 pledged to support this project both with
- 7 their efforts and financially.
- 8 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: And
- 9 assuming we did not vote in favor of this,
- 10 we would still be under the obligation to
- 11 address the problems that we have, correct?
- MS. HODAK: Absolutely. Without
- 13 a doubt. I have been doing sewage treatment
- 14 plant consent orders since 1988 and I can
- 15 tell you that I have absolutely no doubt
- 16 that the state would force us to do this on
- 17 our own with our own money and whatever it
- 18 took.
- 19 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Without the
- 20 money of the state.
- MS. HODAK: Absolutely.
- 22 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: I'm sorry,
- 23 Ms. Curran.
- 24 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: Quite all
- 25 right. Thank you very much. To your point,

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 Legislator Muscarella, I was at the press
- 3 conference and it was a very public and very
- 4 enthusiastic commitment.
- 5 So for whatever that is worth,
- 6 it's up to you to decide.
- 7 Quick question, who does the
- 8 design build procurement?
- 9 MS. HODAK: The state does that.
- 10 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: The state.
- 11 And then to Legislator Rhoads point about
- 12 misinformation, I know that in my community
- 13 as well there is misinformation out there
- 14 that people are freaking out that raw sewage
- is going to be coming from other places.
- I do think it would be helpful to
- 17 have community input whether they're input
- 18 meetings or information meetings and
- 19 wouldn't the Department of Public Works be
- 20 able to organize these meetings on its own
- 21 without the state?
- 22 Obviously in coordination with
- 23 the state but we obviously don't need their
- 24 permission to do this.
- 25 While this is being designed,

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 there are questions that we will not be able
- 3 to answer, but I have to imagine there are a
- 4 lot of questions we will be able to answer
- 5 and perhaps stop misinformation from
- 6 spreading so that it doesn't make the
- 7 project a heavier lift than it already is.
- MS. HODAK: You're correct.
- 9 Misinformation is always a detriment to any
- 10 project. So we would, of course, the state,
- 11 although they would be designing and
- 12 building it, we would be there working with
- 13 our engineers and consultants along the
- 14 processes and we can have certainly have
- informational meetings at which the public
- 16 is given all the opportunities they want to
- 17 ask question and receive additional
- 18 information.
- 19 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: That's good.
- 20 I think that's very important for an
- 21 ambitious project like this that has such
- 22 great benefits.
- We are in a position to say we're
- 24 doing great things for the environment, for
- 25 the water, for the economy, and this is

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 something that we should be selling and this
- 3 is a good way to do that, through real
- 4 community engagement.
- 5 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA:
- 6 Ms. Birnbaum.
- 7 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: I'm
- 8 concerned about the funding for this
- 9 project. I know the state has committed to
- 10 grants and the county will have to put in
- 11 its share. What about the City of Long
- 12 Beach? You did say that the Long Beach
- 13 effluent will now be going to Cedar Creek as
- 14 well.
- MS. HODAK: They are responsible
- 16 for any construction work relative to
- 17 converting their facility to a pump station,
- 18 for paying for it to be connected to the Bay
- 19 Park plant, and any work they have to do to
- 20 comply with that obligation that they have
- 21 with the state to do that.
- 22 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: But does
- 23 the county receive any benefit from having
- 24 the City of Long Beach join with us?
- 25 MS. HODAK: Then they would pay

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 into the county rate system for sewage
- 3 service the way I do.
- 4 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: Do we have
- 5 an idea of how much that would amount to
- 6 adding Long Beach to county --
- 7 MS. HODAK: We don't. But,
- 8 again, I think that having the Long Beach
- 9 connection to this facility which addresses
- 10 a very urgent need in that area only makes
- 11 it more amenable to the state to fund
- 12 because in my experience in the past with
- 13 these sewage treatment plants, the state has
- 14 money. And the state allocates that money
- where they perceive to be the greatest
- 16 benefit and the greatest need.
- 17 So when you're having something
- 18 that addresses both the sewage treatment
- 19 plant of Long Beach and rectifying the
- 20 deficiencies at the sewage treatment plant
- 21 in Long Beach, as well as rectifying the
- 22 deficiencies at the sewage treatment plant
- 23 in Bay Park, you become much more eligible
- 24 for the funding pots that the state has
- 25 available for these water quality benefit

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 projects.
- 3 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: Thank you.
- 4 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: Mr. Chairman?
- 5 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Legislator
- 6 Rhoads.
- 7 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: Thank you. I
- 8 appreciate it. Obviously I think we all --
- 9 and I appreciate the County Executive
- 10 elect's comments. I think it's absolutely
- 11 essential that we have public input and
- 12 public information and we do that as quickly
- 13 as possible.
- 14 Obviously this is a proposal that
- was brought to us sort of at the 11th hour
- 16 which we haven't even had the opportunity to
- 17 be able to review as of yet.
- 18 My intention is to approve this
- 19 today and pass it through to the Full
- 20 Legislature.
- 21 However, in the intervening weeks
- 22 before our meeting on the 18th, there are
- 23 several questions that I really need to have
- 24 answered, and I would also like to have in
- 25 place with the cooperation obviously with

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 the incoming administration a timetable as
- 3 to when we're going to have those public
- 4 information meetings because I think getting
- 5 that information out there sooner rather
- 6 than later is vitally important.
- 7 MS. HODAK: Certainly those are
- 8 things we can accomplish between now and the
- 9 18th.
- 10 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: Thank you.
- 11 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Ms. Walker.
- 12 LEGISLATOR WALKER: I'm sorry. I
- 13 feel bad that I keep going back to this.
- 14 Long Beach will be paying for the conversion
- 15 as well as paying for the piping that goes
- 16 to where ever they're connecting to?
- 17 MS. HODAK: To Bay Park.
- 18 LEGISLATOR WALKER: Does Long
- 19 Beach determine the route?
- MS. HODAK: I don't know that
- 21 they progressed to that point.
- MR. DAVENPORT: It would be a
- 23 joint project between us and the City of
- 24 Long Beach. They would be responsible for
- 25 all the capital costs for the project.

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 Certainly, if they propose a
- 3 route and they are installing the force main
- 4 or pipe along a county roadway, there are
- 5 requirements in place, road opening permits,
- 6 they would have come to us for approval.
- 7 It's not as if they would be able
- 8 to do work in a county roadway without our
- 9 okay on that.
- 10 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Just
- 11 quickly to wrap up.
- 12 Regardless of the hearings we
- 13 might have, the state is required to go
- 14 through an extension environmental hearing
- 15 process, SEQRA and all kinds of public
- 16 hearings with respect to moving this process
- 17 forward.
- MS. HODAK: I haven't worked with
- 19 the state yet on a design build project,
- 20 that hasn't been something that they have
- 21 utilized before in the consent orders that I
- 22 worked on, so I can't speak to that, and
- 23 what they determined to be required in terms
- 24 of this.
- In an enforcement action there is

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 an exemption to SEQRA for enforcement
- 3 actions because it's already part of the
- 4 permit requirement, so it's already required
- 5 by law, so it's an enforcement action.
- But that doesn't mean you can't
- 7 have the type of public information sessions
- 8 that you want. SEQRA doesn't require public
- 9 information centers. It requires that you
- 10 fill out forms and submit the forms and you
- 11 follow-up. Whether or not anybody ever
- 12 bothers to read these forms from the public
- is a matter of whether or not you're
- 14 interested.
- When you hold a public
- 16 information session which you obligated to
- 17 present that information, you get the
- 18 information disseminated to the public.
- 19 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Okay. And
- 20 regardless of anything that goes forward,
- 21 this project in order go forward would have
- 22 to come to this Legislature for bonding; is
- 23 that correct?
- MS. HODAK: Correct.
- 25 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Any other

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 questions? Yes, Ms. Curran.
- 3 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: Back again.
- 4 Another reason why I think it's so important
- 5 to engage the communities that is going to
- 6 affect is because we are also going to
- 7 constructing from Bay Park up to Sunrise
- 8 Highway and from Sunrise Highway down into
- 9 Cedar Creek and those communities will be
- 10 affected as well.
- 11 So the more correct information
- 12 we can get out there, I think the easier
- 13 that part of the project will be as well.
- 14 That's going to be the tricky part. The
- 15 aqueduct or viaduct -- not sure which to
- 16 call it.
- MS. HODAK: A pipe.
- 18 LEGISLATOR CURRAN: That's
- 19 easier. The pipe seems easy. It's getting
- 20 to and from the pipe that's going to be the
- 21 hard part. That's where we really need the
- 22 community support.
- MS. HODAK: I think you bring up
- 24 an excellent point in the idea that we
- 25 should have scheduled regular meetings.

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 SEQRA doesn't require scheduled meetings.
- 3 It doesn't require meetings at all.
- 4 Basically what normally happens,
- 5 on the eve of a decision-making process in
- 6 which things have progressed down the line,
- 7 a good bit, and then people don't feel like
- 8 they have had input at a time in which they
- 9 could have made the decision makers and the
- 10 builders aware of what they should know.
- 11 So if you have regular scheduled
- 12 project meetings, and when I worked for the
- 13 city, at the New Town Creek Sewage Treatment
- 14 Plant projects and other projects, we had
- 15 all sorts of involvement from the
- 16 communities there, and we would have regular
- 17 monthly meetings that I would attend and
- 18 other people would attend to discuss where
- 19 we were, where we were going, and what
- 20 needed to be known to the decision makers
- 21 from the public as well as what the public
- 22 needed to -- what the decision makers needed
- 23 to tell the public.
- 24 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Any other
- 25 questions?

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 (No verbal response.)
- 3 Hearing none, all those in favor
- 4 of moving this item -- I'm sorry. Public
- 5 comment. Ms. Mereday, I apologize.
- 6 MS. MEREDAY: Good afternoon.
- 7 Meta Mereday. Where do I begin in my three
- 8 minutes. I appreciate the comments from
- 9 Legislator Curran and Legislator Rhoads.
- 10 I'm trying to be bipartisan here.
- 11 The public needs to be heard
- 12 particularly in the impacted communities,
- 13 one in which I live in.
- 14 There is -- I don't necessarily
- 15 say it's misinformation, but Sunrise Highway
- 16 just received a significant upgrade. So now
- 17 we're going to be telling the residents that
- 18 we are going to be digging up parts of that
- 19 road, we don't know which parts. We don't
- 20 know how this pipe that's allegedly
- 21 pristine, what the overall integrity of that
- 22 is. We issues already with our water. The
- 23 nitrogen, the effluent aside.
- So there are significant concerns
- 25 that we here and many of the residents,

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 particular in the Baldwin, Baldwin Harbor
- 3 area who still addressing while paying their
- 4 taxes the fact that they can't live in their
- 5 homes because of what already rolls in their
- 6 house care of Super Storm Sandy.
- 7 We need to know what type of
- 8 assurances and safeties are going to be in
- 9 place to protect us against any leaks or
- 10 breaks. I don't know if anybody read about
- 11 the leaks in the Key Stone Pipe Line. As
- 12 far as having some assurances with modern
- 13 technology and construction, I really don't.
- 14 I really would also like to know
- 15 when we talk about work quality violations,
- 16 clearly this is not something that popped up
- 17 all of a sudden, so it was already there
- 18 when many of our politicians were having
- 19 those nice little photo ops down at Bay Park
- 20 after we spent all those multi million
- 21 dollars post Sandy. So where is the tab for
- 22 that, for the work that was already done?
- So I'm hoping, I don't know, this
- 24 is probably whistling in the wind but it's
- 25 December and I'm optimistic, that we can

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 have more discussion and since most of this
- 3 is going to pass through anyway, I would
- 4 like to endeavor to request that the public
- 5 get more opportunities to be heard.
- Now, as opposed to having some
- 7 type of environmental catastrophe, and then
- 8 everyone wants to run for cover after the
- 9 fact. But the residents will still be the
- 10 ones impacted and will have to pay for the
- 11 privilege of having more sewer water
- 12 disrupting our aquifers and things of that
- 13 nature.
- 14 I'm pretty sure, call it a guess,
- 15 but I've kind of been here a few times, I
- 16 kind of now how this is going to run and the
- 17 discussion will come up in the Full Leg,
- 18 and, once again, the outgoing majority which
- 19 will still be the majority will vote a
- 20 certain way and the other side will vote a
- 21 certain way, and once again the taxpayers
- 22 are going to go into 2018 with another
- 23 project that may or may not be beneficial
- 24 for them.
- So just give us the opportunity

- 1 Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
- 2 to ask the questions, because I was getting
- 3 ready to leave and I heard what was coming
- 4 up here and I think we could have had more
- 5 public here to actually get this addressed.
- 6 Thank you.
- 7 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: Thank you.
- 8 We look forward in the future to affording
- 9 that opportunity to provide public input
- 10 into this project.
- 11 Any other public comment?
- 12 (No verbal response.)
- 13 Hearing none, all those in favor
- 14 of moving this item please say aye.
- 15 (Aye.)
- Any opposed?
- 17 (No verbal response.)
- 18 That item is reported
- 19 unanimously. Seeing no other business
- 20 before us, motion to adjourn.
- 21 LEGISLATOR RHOADS: So moved.
- LEGISLATOR GAYLOR: Second.
- 23 CHAIRMAN MUSCARELLA: By Mr.
- 24 Rhoads to adjourn, seconded by Mr. Gaylor.
- 25 All those in favor please say

1	Public Works and Parks/12-4-17
2	aye.
3	(Aye.)
4	We are adjourned. Next up is
5	Health.
6	(Whereupon, the Public Works and
7	Parks Committee adjourned at 3:35 p.m.)
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1																									
2					C	Ε	R	Ι	1	I	F	Ι	(2	А	Т		E							
3																									
4																									
5		I,	F1	RAI	ΝK	G	RΑ	Υ,		a	Sł	10	rt	: h	a ı	n d		R e	e p	0	r t	: е	r	a	n d
6	Notar	У	Pu]	b1:	iс	i	n	a n	ı d	f	01	_	tł	n e	Ç k	St	a	t∈)	0	f	N	e v	V	
7	York,	d	0]	hei	rek	У	S	ta	ιt	e d	:														
8		ТН	ΑТ	I	a t	t	e n	d e	e d	a	t	t	h e	9	t:	i m	е.	ā	a n	d	r	1	a c	се	
9	a b o v e	e m	e n	tio	o n e	e d	a	n d	l	to	0 }	ζ	s t	Ее	n	o g	r	a p	o h	i	С	r	ес	0	rd
10	of th	е	pro	0 C 6	e e c	di	n g	s	i	n	tł	nе	ć	a b	0 7	vе	-	e r	n t	i	t l	. е	d		
11	matte	er;																							
12		ТН	ΑТ	tŀ	ne	f	or	e g	0	in	g	t	ra	a n	S	cr	i;	рt	-	i	s	а	t	r	u e
13	and a	CC	ura	a t e	e t	r	a n	s c	r	iр	t	0	f	t	h e	9	S	a n	n e		a r	ıd	t	: h	е
14	whole	e t	he:	red	of,		a c	CC	r	di	nç	3	to)	t l	n e		b e	e s	t	C	f	n	ηy	
15	abili	ty	a ı	n d	b e	e 1	iе	f.																	
16		ΙN	W :	ITI	NES	SS	W	ΗЕ	R	ΕО	F ,	,	I	h	a٦	v e		h e	er	e ·	u r	ıt	0	S	e t
17	my ha	nd	t]	his	s 2	2 1	st	d	l a	У	0 1	Ē	D e	e c	e r	n b	е	r,		2	0 1	. 7			
18																									
19							_										_			_		- —			_
20													F	RΑ	ΝI	Χ	G :	R A	Υ						
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

1																				
2																				
3																				
4	ΝA	SS	ΑU	J	С	O T	JΝ	Т	Y	I	Ε	G	Ι	S	L	Α	Т	U I	RΕ	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8			_		_		~	~	_			_	_	_	_					
9			F	₹ U	Ь.	E S	o o	C	Ο.	MΜ	1 1	Τ.	Т	E	E					
LO																				
L1																				
L2																				
L3	NOR	ΜА	(G O	N	SI	λL	V	Ε	s,		С	h	a	i	r	W	0 I	n a	n
L 4																				
L 5																				
L 6																				
L 7		1		- ^		_			,	, .			73							
L 8			5 5 M i																	
L 9																				
20																				
21	3.6		,			_	_			,				4			_	0 -	1 -	
22	М	o n	d a	ιУ	,					m k E				4	′		2	Ο.	L /	
23																				
24																				
25																				

1																								
2	<u>A</u>	Р		Ρ		Ε		Α		R		Α		N		С		Ε		S	:			
3	NT (7		~	^		~	70	_		_	~										
4	NC		M h									V	Ŀ	5	′									
5	R]													L	L	0	,							
6		7i										d	11											
7	H (7\	D	77	т	т	7\							
8	V]														ш	ш	А							
9	KE		a a						А	н	А	ΙνΊ	5	,										
10	DE	ΕL	Ι	Α		D	Ε	R	Ι	G	G	Ι	_	W	Η	Ι	Т	Т	0	N				
11	SI	Ε	L	Α		В	Υ	N	0	Ε														
12	MI																			_				
13		21	е	Ţ	K		O	Τ		L	11	е		ш	е	g	_	S	_	a	L	u I	. ∈	2
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								

25

1	
2	LIST OF SPEAKERS
3	ANTHONY MARINO
4 5	LIEUTENANT GREG STEPHANOFF8
6	ACTING COMMISSIONER JOHN PRIEST
7	MICHAEL SCHLERNOFF
8	BRIAN SCHNEIDER16
9	META MEREDAY
10	ROBERT CLEARY18
11	MARTHA KRISEL25
12	COMMISSIONER ED EISENSTEIN27
13	JUDGE JOHN MARKS29
14	DAVE RICH29
15	FRAN BECKER29
16	GERARD GIULIANO59
17	ROBERT LABAW
18	MARYELLEN LAURAIN91
19	LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM
20	JOSH MEYER114
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	
2	INSERTS
3	
4	By Reference:
5	Consent Clerk Items: 448, 449, 450, 458, 459, 460,
6	461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469
7	Addendum: 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476 Locate in Public Safety Committee minutes;
8	Health and Social Services Committee minutes;
9	Finance Committee minutes; 12-4-1781
10	
11	By reference: Locate in Finance Committee minutes
12	Dated 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Item 216-1790
13	
14	By reference: Locate in Public Works and Parks
15	Committee dated 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Item 479-1797
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Will my
- 3 colleagues join us in the chamber for the
- 4 Pledge of Allegiance.
- 5 Legislator Gaylor, please lead us
- 6 in the Pledge of Allegiance.
- 7 (The Pledge of Allegiance was
- 8 recited.)
- 9 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Thank you,
- 10 Legislator Gaylor.
- 11 The Rules Committee will first
- 12 meet to entertain the various contracts that
- 13 have been presented to us and, once those
- 14 contracts have been approved or disapproved,
- 15 we move on to the other committees for their
- 16 testimony for other issues which may turn up
- 17 again in the Rules Committee.
- So, after the contracts, we do
- 19 recess to give the other committees an
- 20 opportunity to address the items that are on
- 21 their agendas.
- We will begin with the contracts
- 23 first but I will ask Mr. Pulitzer to please
- 24 call the roll for the Rules Committee.
- 25 CLERK PULITZER: Thank you,

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Madam. Rules Committee. Legislator Siela
- 3 Bynoe?
- 4 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Here.
- 5 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator
- 6 DeRiggi-Whitton?
- 7 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 8 Here.
- 9 CLERK PULITZER: Ranking Member
- 10 Kevan Abrahams?
- 11 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Here.
- 12 CLERK PULITZER: Alternate Deputy
- 13 Presiding Officer Howard Kopel?
- 14 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Here.
- 15 CLERK PULITZER: Legislator
- 16 Vincent Muscarella?
- 17 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Here.
- 18 CLERK PULITZER: Vice Chairman
- 19 Richard Nicolello?
- LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: Here.
- 21 CLERK PULITZER: Chairwoman Norma
- 22 Gonsalves?
- 23 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Present.
- 24 CLERK PULITZER: We have a
- 25 quorum, ma'am.

1	Rules Committee/12-4-17
2	CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Thank you.
3	The first contract is A-51-17, a resolution
4	authorizing the director of Nassau County
5	Office of Purchasing to award and execute a
6	contract between the County of Nassau acting
7	on behalf of various County agencies and
8	Unitech Elevator.
9	Motion, please.
10	LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
11	LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
12	CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
13	Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
14	Kopel. Anyone here to speak on this item?
15	MR. MARINO: Anthony Marino,
16	Department of Public Works. This contract
17	is going to replace an existing contract for
18	the maintenance of the elevators in county
19	buildings.
20	CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
21	questions for this item?
22	(No verbal response.)
23	Any public comment on this item?
24	(No verbal response.)

25

There being none, all those in

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 favor of A-51 signify by saying aye.
- 3 (Aye.)
- 4 Any opposed?
- 5 (No verbal response.)
- The item passes four to three.
- 7 The next item is A-53, a
- 8 resolution authorizing the director of
- 9 Nassau County Office of Purchasing to award
- 10 and execute a contract between the County of
- 11 Nassau acting on behalf of the Nassau County
- 12 Department of Public Works and LI Proliner,
- 13 Inc.
- Motion, please.
- 15 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved.
- 16 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 17 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 18 Legislator Muscarella, seconded by
- 19 Legislator Kopel.
- 20 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: Good
- 21 afternoon. Lieutenant Greg Stephanoff,
- 22 Nassau County Police Department. Item A-53
- 23 is to authorize and award a purchase for the
- 24 purchase of three rescue trucks. These
- 25 trucks are going to be used by the police

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 department's emergency service unit.
- 3 They are going to replace two
- 4 2009 trucks; one with over 200,000 miles and
- 5 one approaching 200,000 miles.
- 6 We currently have five trucks.
- 7 We're going to go to a sixth truck.
- 8 Emergency service found that with five
- 9 trucks, when one of the trucks are down they
- 10 go down for a while and they had trouble
- 11 keeping trucks on the street.
- 12 We try to run with two or three
- 13 trucks per tour. So we are going to replace
- 14 two with the three that we're purchasing.
- 15 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 16 questions of the lieutenant? Minority
- 17 Leader.
- 18 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Lieutenant,
- 19 just explain the function of the trucks
- 20 again. I know you started to say that they
- 21 were used in rescue situations. Give us an
- 22 example of when this truck is used.
- LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: Yes.
- 24 This truck is called to any heavy scene, can
- 25 be called to a Homeland Security incident.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Can be called to any major incident. A
- 3 hazardous material incident, hazardous
- 4 material trained.
- 5 They also work together with
- 6 Bureau of Special Operations, and when the
- 7 Bureau is unavailable they can come out and
- 8 go to scenes. They have the heavy
- 9 bulletproof vests that they can go into
- 10 heavier situations.
- 11 They do everything similar to
- 12 emergency services in the city where the
- 13 emergency service in the city do a little
- 14 more than we do but very similar. They
- 15 basically run county wide. We try to run
- 16 one truck north, one truck south in the
- 17 county. They will go to any major scene.
- 18 Also, major accidents where
- 19 someone has to be extradited from a car,
- 20 they have the jaws of life they carry.
- 21 Probably missing a couple of things, but I
- 22 can go on and on.
- 23 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: I think
- 24 that you've given enough. And the trucks
- 25 that are currently have in operation have in

Rules Committee /12-4-171 2 excess of 200,000 miles? 3 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: There's one over 200,000, one approaching 200,000 4 5 that we are going to replace. 6 They currently have five trucks 7 but with five trucks believe it or not, they 8 found it hard to keep two on the streets. 9 Like if it goes down, those big trucks go down and sometimes it takes a little bit 10 more than a car to fix. So the sixth truck 11 12 is going to make it easier for us to 13 maintain two to three trucks on the street. 14 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Nothing 15 further. 16 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other 17 questions or comments from the legislators? 18 (No verbal response.) 19 Is there any public comment? 20 (No verbal response.) 21 There being none, all those in 22 favor of Item A-53-17 signify by saying aye.

Any opposed?

(Aye.)

23

24

2.5

(No verbal response.)

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Unanimous.
- The next item is A-55, a
- 4 resolution authorizing the director of
- 5 Nassau County Office of Purchasing to award
- 6 and execute a contract between the County of
- 7 Nassau acting on behalf of the Nassau County
- 8 Fire Marshal and LI Proliner, Inc.
- 9 Motion, please.
- 10 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 11 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 12 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 13 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 14 Kopel. Who is here to speak on this item?
- ASSISTANT CHIEF PRIEST: Good
- 16 afternoon. Assistant Chief John Priest from
- 17 the Nassau County Fire Marshal's Office.
- The item before you is to
- 19 purchase a utility vehicle which will be
- 20 used to transport equipment for hazardous
- 21 material scenes.
- It is, believe me, actually a
- 23 more economic bill. We are replacing two
- 24 old trailers that have to be towed by pick
- 25 up trucks. So we will be putting level A

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 suits and decontamination supplies in one
- 3 vehicle, get rid of the trailers, have one
- 4 vehicle, one drive, and be able to get
- 5 everything to the scene.
- 6 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 7 questions? Minority Leader.
- 8 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Thank you.
- 9 Just a quick question. According to the
- 10 backup there was only one bid received. Why
- 11 did the administration feel not to rebid?
- 12 ASSISTANT CHIEF PRIEST: Just a
- 13 little louder.
- 14 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: According
- 15 to our backup, it indicates there was only
- 16 one bid received.
- Just trying to find out why the
- 18 administration chose not to rebid.
- 19 ASSISTANT CHIEF PRIEST: I do not
- 20 know, legislator, that would have gone
- 21 through -- the Department of Public Works
- 22 handled the bidding process for us.
- I know Proliner is a very popular
- 24 company on Long Island. They are big in
- 25 fire service vehicles. I know that from my

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 volunteer side, but there's somebody, I will
- 3 get out the way.
- 4 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Before you
- 5 leave, one second. Real quick, before you
- 6 leave, this contract is also eight months
- 7 late. Is it on the actual late list?
- 8 ASSISTANT CHIEF PRIEST: I was
- 9 unaware that it was late. I don't believe
- 10 they have begun even making the vehicle.
- 11 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: It's not on
- 12 the late list? Sorry. I'm looking at our
- 13 backup wrong. It's for the next one.
- 14 Sorry.
- 15 MR. SCHLERNOFF: Michael
- 16 Schlernoff, Director of Purchasing. Could
- 17 you repeat the question?
- 18 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: It was a
- 19 question about this, Michael, only one bid
- 20 was received, so we were asking was there
- 21 any reasoning or any thinking towards not
- 22 rebidding to get more bids?
- MR. SCHLERNOFF: Not rebidding?
- 24 The reason I would not rebid it is because
- 25 there is only one major vendor on the island

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 that can get us these types of vehicles. So
- 3 it would just be throwing away money to
- 4 rebid it.
- 5 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: And you
- 6 feel that the price that we're paying
- 7 ensures the fairest and best price the
- 8 county can get?
- 9 MR. SCHLERNOFF: Yes, I do.
- 10 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Fair
- 11 enough. Nothing further.
- 12 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other
- 13 comments from the legislators?
- 14 (No verbal response.)
- 15 Is there any public comment on
- 16 this item?
- 17 (No verbal response.)
- There being none, all those in
- 19 favor of Item A-55 signify by saying aye.
- 20 (Aye.)
- 21 Any opposed?
- (No verbal response.)
- Unanimous.
- Next is E-232, a personal
- 25 services agreement between the County of

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Nassau acting on behalf of the Nassau County
- 3 Department of Public Works and the Savin
- 4 Engineers, P.C.
- 5 Motion, please.
- 6 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 7 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 8 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 9 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 10 Kopel. Mr. Schneider.
- 11 MR. SCHNEIDER: Brian Schneider
- 12 from Public Works. This is an amendment to
- 13 an existing on call construction management
- 14 and inspection agreement.
- This will not change the funding
- 16 of the agreement only to extend the
- 17 expiration date for an additional 18 months
- 18 to complete work that is currently ongoing.
- 19 The department is in the process
- 20 of bidding a new contract but we are in the
- 21 process of also negotiating and having
- 22 discussions with CSEA to determine to what
- 23 extent the department can subcontract this
- 24 work going forward.
- 25 So as of this time until that is

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 worked out, we are requesting that this
- 3 contract be extended for 18 months to
- 4 complete ongoing work.
- 5 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 6 comments from the legislators?
- 7 (No verbal response.)
- 8 Any public comment on this item?
- 9 It's on item E-232 correct.
- MS. MEREDAY: Meta Mereday,
- 11 Baldwin resident. Just a quick question
- 12 with regard to the outreach. I believe I
- 13 heard something about some discussion with
- 14 regard to renewing the contract.
- I'm just hoping that since this
- 16 has been an existing relationship that there
- 17 is the proper oversight moving forward as it
- 18 pertains to past performances in the overall
- 19 procurement.
- I'm just curious as to whether
- 21 those measures have been put in place as far
- 22 as the types of relationships, if any, any
- 23 types of internal connections so, again, the
- 24 public has assurances moving forward that
- 25 all of our safeguards are in place.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 When I hear this is an existing
- 3 contract, it really kind of precludes any
- 4 type of fair competition towards this type
- 5 of work if we don't have an opportunity for
- 6 others to participate. Thank you.
- 7 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: You're
- 8 welcome. Any other comments? Legislator
- 9 Bynoe.
- 10 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Hi,
- 11 Mr. Schneider. The question is, this is
- 12 late, this particular contract, and I guess
- 13 the RFP was issued in 2013. I guess the
- 14 amendment to this contract is late showing
- 15 up here to the Legislature late. Could you
- 16 explain?
- MR. CLEARY: Robert Cleary,
- 18 director of compliance. There is a memo in
- 19 the document explaining the delay.
- LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I would like
- 21 it on the record so can you can explain it.
- MR. CLEARY: You can read it.
- MR. SCHNEIDER: I'm going to
- 24 paraphrase this. It basically states that
- 25 we're requesting CSEA approval to bid a new

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 contract. So it's not going to be a renewal
- 3 of this one. It's going to be a new
- 4 contract. So while this issue is being
- 5 worked out, we need to extend the expiration
- 6 date.
- 7 So, granted there is some
- 8 lateness, but this is an ongoing issue that
- 9 we've been trying to work through with CSEA
- 10 and it's not something that's been sitting
- 11 on somebody's random desk and we are trying
- 12 to get through this issue so we can bid a
- 13 new contract.
- 14 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So they have
- 15 been continuing to work as you have been
- 16 trying to deal with this issue with CSEA?
- 17 MR. SCHNEIDER: Correct. And we
- 18 also have approval from the Comptroller that
- 19 this ongoing work associated with these
- 20 contracts are acceptable to the Comptroller
- 21 to be paid as it's to allow for completion
- 22 of assigned work prior to the expiration.
- LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Were we under
- 24 some belief that this was going to resolve
- 25 much earlier on and now you realize you are

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 at an impasse or something and now you're
- 3 coming for the extension because if you knew
- 4 you were working out these issues earlier
- 5 on, I'm not sure why it wouldn't have come
- 6 to us back in April or what have you.
- 7 MR. SCHNEIDER: We tried to
- 8 address whatever, not controversies, but
- 9 issues that could arise to the issuance of a
- 10 new contract which essentially this would
- 11 be.
- But, obviously, CSEA had some
- issues on whether or not this work is being
- 14 claimed by DPW or if it can be subcontracted
- 15 out.
- This is an ongoing discussion
- 17 that we been having with CSEA over the last
- 18 several months and it just can't seem to
- 19 resolve itself. We feel it's necessary for
- 20 these extensions.
- 21 This is not the only on call
- 22 agreement that requires an extension. We
- 23 have five other agreements besides the one
- 24 with Savin Engineering and some of which
- 25 have already been approved by the

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Legislature.
- 3 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Thank you.
- 4 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: There
- 5 being no other questions or comments, all
- 6 those in favor of E-232 signify by saying
- 7 aye.
- 8 (Aye.)
- 9 Any opposed?
- 10 (Nay.)
- 11 The item passes four to three.
- The next item is E-233-17, a
- 13 personal services agreement between the
- 14 County of Nassau acting on behalf of the
- 15 Nassau County Department of Public Works and
- 16 Marvel Lite Company, Inc.
- Motion, please.
- 18 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved.
- 19 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 20 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 21 Legislator Muscarella, seconded by
- 22 Legislator Kopel. We have?
- MR. SCHNEIDER: Brian Schneider,
- 24 Public Works. The purpose of this amendment
- 25 is to extend the existing contract date

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 through December 31st of this year coming up
- 3 in a couple of weeks for the upgrade of the
- 4 county's traffic signal control system and
- 5 the traffic management center in Westbury.
- 6 This is the second amendment to
- 7 this contract but all the work has already
- 8 been completed. There is no cost increase
- 9 as part of this contract amendment but this
- 10 is really for payment purposes. So we need
- 11 to extend the date until December 31st so we
- 12 can complete all the paperwork for the
- 13 project and pay the vendor.
- 14 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Legislator
- 15 Kopel.
- 16 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Thank you. I
- 17 understand that there were some issues as to
- 18 the performance rendered?
- 19 MR. SCHNEIDER: There's nothing
- 20 in my file that indicates anything about the
- 21 performance. I know there have been some
- 22 delays due to some of the issues ongoing at
- 23 the facility itself.
- 24 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: But none of
- 25 those issues as far as you know are

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 attributable to the contract?
- 3 MR. SCHNEIDER: In my backup
- 4 there is nothing that has been indicated
- 5 that there is an issue with the vendor
- 6 itself. There have been a number of delays
- 7 from equipment installation issues,
- 8 integration issues, and final --
- 9 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: The equipment
- 10 and integration, all those, those were not
- 11 the contractor's responsibility?
- MR. SCHNEIDER: Correct.
- 13 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: I understand.
- 14 Thank you.
- 15 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Legislator
- 16 DeRiggi-Whitton.
- 17 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Was
- 18 there actually an original contract?
- 19 MR. SCHNEIDER: Yes. The
- 20 original contract was awarded in February of
- 21 2008. There was a previous amendment
- 22 authorizing the extension of the contract
- through December 31st of 2014.
- 24 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: And
- 25 what was the original cost for that

1 Rules Committee/12-4-17 2 contract? 3 MR. SCHNEIDER: Legislator, I do 4 not have that in my package. I can find 5 out. All I know is this extension is for no 6 additional funds. This is just an increase 7 in time. LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: If 8 9 you could let us know. I'm fine to extend 10 it, just a matter of how much it is. Thank 11 you. 12 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other 13 comments from the legislators? 14 (No verbal response.) 15 Is there any public comment? 16 (No verbal response.) There being none, all those in 17 18 favor of Item E-233-17 signify by saying 19 aye. 20 (Aye.) 21 Any opposed? 22 (Nay.) 23 The item passes four to three. 24 The next item is E-234 a personal

services agreement between the County of

25

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Nassau acting on behalf of the Nassau County
- 3 Attorney's Office and Hopkins & Kopliow.
- 4 Motion, please.
- 5 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 6 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 7 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 8 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 9 Kopel.
- 10 MS. KRISEL: Deputy County
- 11 Attorney Martha Krisel. This is a personal
- 12 services contract with Hopkins & Kopliow as
- 13 the outside counsel.
- 14 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 15 comments or questions from the legislators?
- 16 Minority Leader.
- 17 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Thank you,
- 18 Madam Presiding Officer. Just a question.
- 19 From when the contract lapsed, because it
- 20 goes back from our backup 13 months late,
- 21 from the time the contract lapsed, how much
- 22 billing occurred from the time the contract
- 23 lapsed until current today?
- MS. KRISEL: I can check on the
- 25 amount of billing that occurred with regard

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 to that but I do have a note in my memo that
- 3 there were no billings beyond the amount
- 4 that NIFA permitted.
- 5 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Less than
- 6 \$20,000. It's less than \$20,000 the total
- 7 bill?
- 8 MS. KRISEL: I will double check
- 9 that for you, legislator. The information
- 10 that I have focuses on the delay that we had
- in getting the documents back from the
- 12 vendor. That's really what the focus was
- 13 here.
- 14 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Do you
- 15 think you would be able to get those for us
- 16 today?
- MS. KRISEL: Yes.
- 18 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: You got it
- 19 now?
- MS. KRISEL: No. We will get it.
- 21 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Request to
- 22 table, Madam Presiding Officer.
- MS. KRISEL: It will be quick.
- 24 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Motion to
- 25 table by Minority Leader.

1		Rules	Comm	ittee/12	- 4 - 1 7
2		LEGIS	LATOR	BYNOE:	Second.
3		CHAIR	WOMAN	GONSALVE	Seconded
4	by Legislat	or By	noe.	All thos	se in favor of
5	tabling E-2	34 si	gnify	by sayin	ig aye.
6		(Aye.)		
7		Any o	pposed	?	
8		(No ve	erbal	response	· .)
9		The i	tem is	tabled.	
10		The ne	ext it	em is E-	-235, a
11	personal se	rvice	s agre	ement be	etween the
12	County of N	assau	actin	g on beh	alf of the
13	Department	of In	format	ion Tech	nnology and
14	Sierra-Ceda	r, In	с.		
15		Motio	n, ple	ase.	
16		LEGIS	LATOR	MUSCAREI	LA: So moved.
17		LEGIS	LATOR	KOPEL:	Second.
18		CHAIR	WOMAN	GONSALVE	IS: Moved by
19	Legislator	Musca	rella,	seconde	ed by
20	Legislator	Kopel	. Who	is here	e to speak on
21	this item?				
22		COMMI	SSIONE	R EISENS	STEIN: Ed
23	Eisenstein	from	the In	formatio	on Technology

Department. We are looking for an extension

for about a year for our hosting vendor for

24

25

1	Rules Committee/12-4-17
2	our soft product. That is who Sierra-Cedar
3	is.
4	CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
5	questions or comments for Mr. Eisenstein?
6	(No verbal response.)
7	Is there any public comment?
8	(No verbal response.)
9	There being none, all those in
10	favor of Item E-235-17 signify by saying
11	aye.
12	(Aye.)
13	Any opposed?
14	(Nay.)
15	The item passes four to three.
16	The next item is E-236, a
17	personal services agreement between the
18	County of Nassau acting on behalf of the
19	Nassau County Department of Traffic and
20	Parking Violations Agency and Zelda Jonas.
21	Motion, please.
22	LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
23	LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
24	CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by

25 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Kopel. Who is here to speak on this item?
- 3 MR. RICH: Dave Rich, Assistant
- 4 Executive Director of Traffic and Parking.
- JUDGE MARKS: John Marks,
- 6 Executive Director, Traffic and Parking.
- 7 MR. RICH: Just as a point
- 8 including this contract, there are 18
- 9 contracts with additional hearing officers
- 10 on the calendar for today.
- 11 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: I just
- 12 called 236. The other one is I believe
- 13 E-242, a personal services agreement between
- 14 the County of Nassau acting on behalf of the
- 15 Nassau County Department of Health?
- 16 MR. BECKER: I believe he is
- 17 referencing the addendum that has that and
- 18 the tabled items.
- 19 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Where is
- 20 the addendum items. I believe there is one
- 21 item. Hold on. I see the addendum. Now I
- 22 have to suspend the rules. I need a motion
- 23 to suspend the rules.
- Motion, please.
- 25 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: So moved.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: Second.
- 3 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 4 Legislator Kopel, seconded by Legislator
- 5 Nicolello. All those in favor of suspending
- 6 the rules signify by saying aye.
- 7 (Aye.)
- 8 Any opposed?
- 9 (No verbal response.)
- Now you would like me to call
- Item E-207 which is I believe a tabled item,
- 12 am I correct?
- MR. BECKER: Madam Chair, the 207
- 14 is on the addendum.
- 15 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: I know
- 16 it's on the addendum.
- MR. BECKER: It's up to you. Do
- 18 you want to wait?
- 19 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: No, if
- 20 they are all pertaining to TPVA, then we
- 21 need a motion to untable. This is what we
- 22 are untabling; E-202, E-203.
- MR. BECKER: E-201?
- 24 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: No. Just
- 25 go. Be patient, Mr. Becker. E-204, E-205,

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- E-206, E-208, E-209, E-210, and I believe
- 3 one more, E-211, E-212, E-214, E-215, E-223,
- 4 E-229, E-230. A motion to untable.
- 5 MR. BECKER: And E-201, am I not
- 6 correct?
- 7 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: We're not
- 8 calling it. The item that is on the
- 9 addendum which is E-207 is going to be also
- 10 untabled.
- MR. BECKER: I want to confirm
- 12 with you, E-201, we don't want to call that,
- 13 correct?
- 14 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: No. Are
- we ready for all of these items?
- 16 First of all, I need a motion.
- 17 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 18 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 19 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 20 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 21 Kopel. The motion was to untable all of
- 22 those items that were just called.
- That was the motion before us. A
- 24 motion to untable the items that were just
- 25 called and the motion to untable was moved

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 by Legislator Nicolello and seconded by
- 3 Legislator Kopel. All those in favor?
- 4 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: May I ask
- 5 a question?
- 6 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Sure. You
- 7 may ask a question before we untable.
- 8 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: Go ahead
- 9 and untable.
- 10 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: All those
- 11 in favor of untabling the items that were
- 12 just called signify by saying aye.
- 13 (Aye.)
- Any opposed to untabling?
- 15 (No verbal response.)
- They are now untabled. Let's go
- 17 back. I think we started out with 236; am I
- 18 correct, and then we moved on to the other
- 19 items, am I correct?
- I need to read them into the
- 21 record; E-226, a personal services
- 22 agreement, I said Traffic and Parking
- 23 Violations Agency and Zelda Jonas and then,
- 24 are we doing them all together?
- 25 MR. RICH: All the contract terms

1	Rules Committee/12-4-17
2	are exactly the same, they are three year
3	contracts with two one year extensions.
4	CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: So we're
5	going to $E-202$ which is a contract, a
6	personal services agreement with Salvatore
7	Nicosia;
8	E-203 which is a personal
9	services contract with Edward A. Marin;
10	E-204 with Daniel Palmieri;
11	E-205, all personal services
12	agreements, with Frank A. Gulotta, Jr.;
13	E-206 with Joseph C. Calabrese;
14	E-208 with Kenneth S. Diamond;
15	E-209 with Mitchell Studley;
16	E-210 with Anthony Murray;
17	E-211 Lawrence M. Schaefer;
18	E-212 with Clair I. Weinberg;
19	E-214 with Elizabeth Pessala;
20	E-215 with Allen S. Mathers;
21	E-223 with Daniel J. Cotter;
22	E-229 with John P. O'Shea;
23	And $E-230$ with James J. Tini.
24	They were all untabled. Are you
25	ready? On all of these, is there something

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 which applies to each and everyone of them?
- MR. BECKER: Madam Chair, E-207,
- 4 Mr. Grello also?
- 5 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Yes.
- 6 E-207, Mr. Grello, that was untabled as
- $7 \quad \text{well.}$
- 8 MR. BECKER: Good. Thank you.
- 9 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Go ahead.
- 10 You said you can do a general.
- 11 MR. RICH: Yes. This is 18
- 12 judicial hearing officers that are
- 13 contracted with Traffic and Parking
- 14 Violations Agency. They are three year
- 15 contracts with two one year extensions. As
- 16 you know, it's mandated that we have
- 17 judicial hearing officers for the agency to
- 18 run.
- 19 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 20 questions on this particular personal
- 21 services agreement? Siela Bynoe.
- LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Thank you,
- 23 Presiding Officer. I have pretty much a
- 24 kind of obvious question. Some of these
- 25 individual contracts haven't expired. Why

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 are we here today asking for an extension or
- 3 to renew these contracts?
- 4 MR. RICH: We currently have 22
- 5 judicial hearing officers. Of the 18 that
- 6 are presented today, 17 expired 12-31-17 and
- 7 then one more expires January 31st of '18.
- 8 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So let's talk
- 9 about the one for January 2018. Why would
- 10 you be here before this body today asking
- 11 for an extension?
- MR. RICH: We're not asking for
- 13 an extension.
- 14 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Asking for a
- 15 new contract. Why are you here today on a
- 16 contract that does not expire for over a
- 17 year asking for this body to consider giving
- 18 them a new contract.
- 19 MR. RICH: We start this process
- 20 in July.
- 21 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I keep
- 22 forgetting we are in 2017. I apologize.
- 23 But why are you here today in a bull quarter
- 24 like this for three year contracts; is this
- 25 customary? Were you getting three years in

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 the previous contracts?
- 3 MR. RICH: The previous contracts
- 4 were one year with one year extensions.
- 5 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So then I
- 6 think that would be more appropriate if you
- 7 were going to come before this body asking
- 8 for some continuity at TPVA which I think is
- 9 reasonable.
- 10 But to come here today and ask
- 11 for a three year contract on something that
- 12 we customarily do a one year contract I
- 13 think is not really in good faith and I
- 14 think it's out of context for you to be here
- 15 today asking for a three year contract.
- 16 MR. RICH: The reason we are
- 17 asking for the extended terms because
- 18 there's 22 contracts that we have here in
- 19 front of the leg and I believe there are
- 20 five or six agencies involved with the
- 21 approval of the contracts, so we are just
- 22 trying to lighten the load for everyone
- 23 involved with approving a contract. We are
- 24 not trying to do anything in bad faith.
- 25 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Well, I don't

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 think we need our load lifted to that degree
- 3 in this fashion. I think it's wrong. I
- 4 think it's wrong that you be here today
- 5 asking for three year contracts when we
- 6 customarily give a one year contract on
- 7 these type of arrangements. I think it's
- 8 really wrong. You have to really convince
- 9 me it's not in bad faith.
- 10 So, Madam Presiding Officer, I
- 11 think we should table these items and review
- 12 them with different terms because I believe
- 13 that this is -- it's not the appropriate
- 14 action for this body. So I actually move to
- 15 table.
- 16 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: All those
- in favor of tabling these items signify by
- 18 saying aye.
- 19 (Aye.)
- 20 Any opposed?
- 21 (Nay.)
- We move on.
- LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I'm just going
- 24 to close by saying we're talking about
- \$90,000 per contract for 18 contracts per

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 year for three years. That is lot of money,
- 3 a lot of taxpayer dollars and I don't see
- 4 why we would need to do this in such a rush
- 5 today.
- I think that we should really
- 7 take some time and look at the terms of
- 8 these contracts and this Rules Committee
- 9 should have time to mull this over. I think
- 10 pushing it over to the Full Leg is the wrong
- 11 move today, Madam Presiding Officer.
- 12 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: We voted
- on the tabling. This is on the items.
- 14 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Yes, on the
- 15 item. I wanted to make sure I can clarify a
- 16 couple of things. I thought I heard it
- 17 correctly but I'm not too sure.
- Most of the terms of these
- 19 contracts expire on December 31st, correct,
- 20 except one that expires in January of 2018?
- JUDGE MARKS: That's correct.
- 22 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Normally,
- 23 when these are not new, we have done
- 24 judicial hearing officers and TPVA officials
- in the past, so what are the normal terms we

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 appoint in the past over the last four,
- 3 eight years?
- 4 JUDGE MARKS: The same as these
- 5 terms that are before you right now.
- 6 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: So we
- 7 normally do three years terms?
- 8 JUDGE MARKS: No. The labor
- 9 intensity of doing a contract each year is
- 10 to try to save the county and everybody at
- 11 work that's not really essential at this
- 12 time. The judges have a contract. They
- 13 have to be approved each year or are
- 14 approved by the chief administrative judge
- 15 of Nassau County.
- 16 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: So, in the
- 17 past when these gentleman have come before
- 18 us, and ladies, they ever been appointed to
- 19 three year terms with this legislative body
- 20 -- I'm sorry, one year term, which this
- 21 Legislative body has confirmed?
- JUDGE MARKS: Yes.
- 23 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: And because
- 24 now we realize at this juncture that's
- 25 become labor intensive. We want to go

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 forward with three years? Why did you come
- 3 to that conclusion now? How come you didn't
- 4 come to that conclusion a year ago, two
- 5 years ago? It seems like the labor
- 6 intensive stuff would have existed for the
- 7 last eight to ten years I think.
- 8 MR. BECKER: Legislator, one of
- 9 the things that we've been trying to do in
- 10 the County Executive's Office with the
- 11 nonprofits and many the social service
- 12 contracts as you realize they're like one
- 13 year contracts. They all renew in January.
- 14 Of course, this is not a
- 15 nonprofit but it's a general philosophy we
- 16 are trying to pursue with all department
- 17 heads. Where, if it's possible, we are
- 18 trying to do multiyear contracts so our
- 19 procurement office, myself and others, we
- 20 are just going to head us off with this
- 21 problem of constantly being late with
- 22 contracts. By having this in place, it was
- 23 actually encouraged by myself and others --
- 24 and all the department heads who --
- 25 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Fran, I got

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 you, but let me explain to you a couple of
- 3 different things. It comes off a bit
- 4 disingenuous that you are doing this now.
- Just take a look from our
- 6 perspective. We are doing this, it's 11:57,
- 7 midnight is about to strike with the new
- 8 administration that's coming in, and
- 9 suddenly we decided to go from one year to
- 10 three years.
- 11 MR. BECKER: One and one. It's
- 12 one year with one year extension currently.
- 13 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: But you
- 14 don't come back to this Legislative body for
- 15 that extension. Let me make sure. Right
- 16 now it's one and one. Let me make sure --
- 17 basically we're shifting from a one year
- 18 contract which we have done now throughout
- 19 the entire County Executive Mangano's
- 20 administration, two terms always done one
- 21 year.
- Now this looks like we are making
- 23 this change which it just seems a bit
- 24 disingenuous we are deciding to make this
- 25 change today, and, as I used the analogy,

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 it's 11:57, the administration is about to
- 3 change. We would have no problem supporting
- 4 these gentlemen or these ladies for one
- 5 term, one year, but to do it for three years
- 6 just seems like holy cow, I just believe for
- 7 the life of me that suddenly we realized in
- 8 the eighth year of the current County
- 9 Executive's term that it's too labor
- 10 intensive and because of the contracts and
- 11 them being renewed and timeliness, that
- 12 suddenly we realize that in the eighth year
- of his term it's too labor intensive, seem
- 14 like it's way too disingenuous.
- And to go three years just seems
- 16 to be just, calling it for what it is, it
- 17 does not sit well with our side.
- I understand how this vote is
- 19 going to go, but we have to make our
- 20 objection very well known that this is the
- 21 same politics people are tired of.
- Not for nothing, we have a whole
- 23 bunch of commission appointments which we
- 24 are going to consider each one individually
- 25 because obviously we do not want to see any

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 key people that could be vital to the next
- 3 administration not be considered, but this
- 4 is a change. One thing when you got the
- 5 Human Rights Commission and some other
- 6 boards, Planning Commission that come before
- 7 us later on today. That's existing. Those
- 8 terms, those periods, they are existing.
- 9 But this is a change in how you are
- 10 proceeding.
- 11 MR. BECKER: I can very well
- 12 appreciate it looking at it from your
- 13 perspective, I want to tell you that I want
- 14 to assure that you that that's really not
- 15 the case.
- 16 The intent here was just to be
- 17 very, very sincere, to try to be in a
- 18 situation where contracts are not late and
- 19 things are more on the minor side as these
- 20 are in a sense like our nonprofits and other
- 21 contracts, we are trying to find ways to
- 22 extend some of the contracts. We find this
- 23 in our nonprofit situations we try to do the
- 24 same thing.
- I just want to assure that you

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 this didn't come from -- in the contract
- 3 routing, the people in the Legislative
- 4 Affairs Office trying to extend contracts so
- 5 they won't be late and there's a little more
- 6 stability in what we're trying to do.
- 7 I completely understand what
- 8 you're saying, the appearance of it, but I
- 9 assure you that's not the case.
- 10 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Would you
- 11 support changing these agreements to one
- 12 year?
- MR. BECKER: Whatever it is that
- 14 this body decides to do, we have no
- 15 difficulty with that. Of course, if this
- 16 body decides they want to continue the
- 17 agreements at one year at a time, we have no
- 18 trouble with that at all.
- 19 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Madam
- 20 Presiding Officer, we respectfully request
- 21 that we change these agreements to one year.
- 22 Would you be accepting of that? We can make
- 23 an amendment.
- MR. BECKER: You guys have no
- 25 trouble with that, right?

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Legislator
- 3 Nicolello.
- 4 MR. BECKER: The judge has no
- 5 problem with that either. As I said, this
- 6 was an initiative on our part to make things
- 7 fall a little quicker, but if this body
- 8 decides they want to make it one year, the
- 9 judge says he has no problem.
- 10 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Since the
- 11 judge has no problem and Mr. Becker, Fran, I
- 12 appreciate you saying that on the record,
- 13 let's make it one year.
- 14 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: I have a
- 15 question for you, Fran, or Judge Marks, or
- 16 Mr. Rich. The one year contracts currently,
- 17 there is also an extension that goes with
- 18 that, correct?
- 19 JUDGE MARKS: Correct.
- 20 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: Do they
- 21 come back to us on the extension or no?
- JUDGE MARKS: Yes, they do.
- LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So it's
- 24 the option of either party?
- 25 JUDGE MARKS: Yes. And they are

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 also approved by the administrative judge of
- 3 Nassau County.
- 4 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: You have
- 5 no problem going to a one year contract?
- JUDGE MARKS: No.
- 7 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: I have no
- 8 problem either way. Looking at this list,
- 9 it's Republicans, Democrats, it's retired
- 10 judges and they're all highly qualified.
- 11 Whatever way you want to do it, it is fine.
- 12 Can you get us a one year amendment to one
- year contracts by two weeks from now?
- 14 JUDGE MARKS: To be perfectly
- 15 honest, I can't. We will do our best to do
- 16 it. The problem we have when we submit
- 17 something is the different layers it goes
- 18 through to get to this point. We were
- 19 talking about the 1157, I think several
- 20 months ago there were proposals and it was
- 21 tabled for some reason. I don't know why,
- 22 it was at same judges. We will do
- 23 everything in our power to make it one a
- 24 year.
- 25 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: It is

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 December 4th and the administration is on
- 3 the way out. When did this process start
- 4 with these administrative judges?
- 5 When did the discussion with
- 6 these contracts start?
- JUDGE MARKS: July.
- MR. BECKER: Let's consult with
- 9 Martha just a moment.
- MR. BECKER: Madam Chair,
- 11 Legislator Nicolello, they don't have to go
- 12 through the approval process. We can do it
- 13 very, very quickly. Could be ready at the
- 14 next session. There is no trouble with that
- 15 at all.
- 16 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: We are
- 17 going to be meeting on the 18th and there
- 18 will be a special Rules Committee at that
- 19 particular time. Hopefully you will be
- 20 ready and now I'm going to ask for a motion
- 21 to table the items.
- MR. BECKER: We will get it done.
- 23 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: To table
- 24 the items that were called so they can be
- amended.

Rules Committee/12-4-17 1 2 Motion, please. 3 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved. LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 4 5 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by 6 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator 7 Kopel. All those in favor of tabling, here 8 I go, E-236, I'm going to do it properly; 9 E-202, E-203, E-204, E-205, E-206, E-207, E-208, E-209, E-210, E-211, E-212, E-214, 10 11 E-215, E-219, E-223, and E-230. Moved by 12 Legislator Nicolello, second by Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of tabling those 13 items that were just called, signify by 14 15 saying aye. 16 (Aye.) 17 Any opposed? 18 (No verbal response.) 19 Tabled unanimously. 20 All the items that I just call 21 carried. All in favor signify by saying 22 aye. 23 (Aye.) 24 The items from E-236 to the

addendum item which is E-207 have been

25

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 tabled.
- MR. BECKER: Thank you, Madam
- 4 Chair.
- 5 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: The last
- 6 time is on the 18th when we will be calling
- 7 another Rules Committee.
- 8 MR. BECKER: And we will be here
- 9 and get it done.
- 10 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Hopefully.
- 11 MR. BECKER: It will be done.
- 12 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: All right,
- 13 if you say so.
- The next item is E-237, a
- 15 personal services agreement between the
- 16 County of Nassau acting on behalf of the
- 17 Nassau County Police Department and Long
- 18 Island Equine Medical Center, P.C.
- Motion, please.
- LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved.
- LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 22 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 23 Legislator Muscarella, seconded by
- 24 Legislator Kopel.
- 25 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: Good

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 afternoon. Lieutenant Greg Stephanoff,
- 3 Nassau County Police Department.
- 4 Item E-237 of '17 is to increase
- 5 contractual encumbrance and extend the
- 6 contract for the veterinarian services for
- 7 the Nassau County Police Department mounted
- 8 unit. This includes routine emergency
- 9 medical and emergency medical veterinary
- 10 services for its police horses.
- We're going to put \$17,500 on the
- 12 encumbrance for it.
- 13 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 14 questions of the lieutenant on this item?
- 15 (No verbal response.)
- 16 Is there any public comment?
- 17 (No verbal response.)
- There being none, all those in
- 19 favor of Item E-237-17 signify by saying
- 20 aye.
- 21 (Aye.)
- 22 Any opposed?
- 23 (No verbal response.)
- We all like horses. Especially
- 25 me. Don't go away, you have E-238, another

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 personal services agreement between the
- 3 County of Nassau acting on behalf of the
- 4 Nassau County Police Department and Euro
- 5 Lloyd Travel, L.L.C.
- Motion, please.
- 7 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 8 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 9 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 10 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 11 Kopel.
- 12 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: Good
- 13 afternoon. Lieutenant Greg Stephanoff,
- 14 Nassau County Police Department. E-238 is a
- 15 contract with Euro Lloyd Travel Group. This
- 16 travel service is used for our extraditions.
- 17 It includes the members travel and also the
- 18 person we're picking up also that possibly
- 19 out on a warrant. We book the travel
- 20 services for them on this as well.
- We are putting \$20,000 on this.
- 22 We are doing a one year extension. We are
- 23 going to be putting -- this as the last
- 24 year, we are going to be putting an RFP out
- 25 for a new contract after this.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 3 questions of the lieutenant on this item?
- 4 Legislator DeRiggi-Whitton.
- 5 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Why
- 6 would this be the last year you are putting
- 7 the RFP out?
- 8 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: We've had
- 9 this for a number of years and after this we
- 10 will put out an RFP. We have been using
- 11 this for a couple of years already.
- 12 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 13 Thank you.
- 14 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Minority
- 15 Leader.
- 16 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Lieutenant,
- 17 just looking at the back up, it references
- 18 that the term was extended August 20 of 2017
- 19 but we don't have any record of that, of
- 20 that extension coming to the Legislature.
- 21 We have the original contract which was
- 22 between August 21, 2013 to August 20, 2016,
- 23 and then it references that there was an
- 24 extension if a term in August 2017.
- I'm sorry, there is an amendment

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 one that extended to August, let me
- 3 apologized.
- 4 So we have the original contract
- 5 from August 2013 to August 2016, and then it
- 6 references that there was an amendment that
- 7 took us from '16 to '17 but we don't have
- 8 any record of that vote taking place.
- 9 Now we are considering one that
- 10 takes us from August '17 to August 2018.
- 11 We're just trying to find the
- 12 amendment that extended us from '16 to '17.
- 13 We don't have any record of that. We just
- 14 wanted to know that the vote went through in
- 15 the Rules Committee.
- 16 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: In the
- 17 packet I have, the item extended that to
- 18 August '17. I'm trying to see how to
- 19 reference it for you.
- I mean, it went through the
- 21 Comptroller's Office because it extended and
- 22 it wouldn't go without the Leg. Like, in
- 23 other words, it preceded after -- that it
- 24 would need to go to this body to go to the
- 25 Comptroller's Office. And we also got a

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 certified copy back to our office from the
- 3 clerk of the Leg.
- 4 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: So you're
- 5 saying it did go through we just don't know
- 6 if --
- 7 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: Yes,
- 8 because otherwise we wouldn't have been able
- 9 to, for the past year, from '16 to '17, we
- 10 wouldn't have been able to operate under the
- 11 contract.
- 12 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: I mean, our
- 13 counsel didn't find anything in our history
- 14 going back to last year of that vote taking
- 15 place. That's the only reason why we
- 16 brought that up.
- 17 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: It's a
- 18 good question.
- 19 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: We didn't
- 20 see anything with Euro Lloyd Travel Group
- 21 going back to August.
- 22 LIEUTENANT STEPHANOFF: I wish I
- 23 can send you -- like back in my office I
- 24 have the certified copy.
- 25 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Okay. I

1 Rules Committee/12-4-17 2 appreciate it. 3 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other comments from the legislators? 5 (No verbal response.) 6 Is there any public comment? 7 (No verbal response.) 8 There being none, all those in 9 favor of Item E-238 signify by saying aye. 10 (Aye.) 11 Any opposed? 12 (Nay.) 13 The item passes four to three. 14 Let's move on. 15 The next item is E-239, a 16 personal services agreement between the County of Nassau acting on behalf of the 17 18 Nassau County Department of Public Works and 19 Liro Program and Construction Management, P.C. 20 21 Motion, please. 22 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved. 23 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 24 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by

Legislator Muscarella, seconded by

25

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Legislator Kopel. Who is here to speak on
- 3 this item?
- MR. LABAW: Robert Labaw,
- 5 Architect from DPW. This agreement is for a
- 6 term extension of an existing contract.
- 7 There is no additional funds required at
- 8 this time on this contract.
- 9 It will permit the consultant to
- 10 continue to perform construction management
- 11 services for the family and matrimonial core
- 12 project through the completion of the Phase
- 13 One.
- 14 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 15 questions from the legislators? Legislator
- 16 DeRiggi-Whitton.
- 17 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Can
- 18 I ask the gentleman from the procurement
- 19 office to come up, Mr. Cleary? Thank you.
- I'm not sure if this is just my
- 21 notes or the actual back up. In our notes
- 22 it says that for the five political
- 23 contributions the contributed name, the
- 24 amount and the contributions are not
- 25 indicated. Is that what you're seeing in

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 your backup too? They have the five groups
- 3 that were the donated to but not the amount
- 4 nor the person who contributed.
- 5 MR. CLEARY: We have a political
- 6 contribution form dated 9-22-17 indicating
- 7 that contributions were made to Friends of
- 8 Ed Mangano, Friends of Norma Gonsalves,
- 9 Uvoli 2017, Labriola for Comptroller and
- 10 Martins for Nassau.
- 11 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 12 Isn't it your understanding that we request
- 13 the amount?
- MR. CLEARY: No.
- 15 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: So
- 16 just that the contribution is made without
- 17 the amount is all that's required?
- MR. CLEARY: Yes. I mean, the
- 19 information is publically available once
- 20 it's recorded.
- 21 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I
- 22 thought we had requested the amount because
- 23 we usually see the amount.
- 24 MR. CLEARY: Not on the form
- 25 itself, no. Some people do include it.

1	Rules Committee/12-4-17
2	LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Why
3	wouldn't we include it?
4	MR. CLEARY: Again, it's
5	publically available.
6	LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I
7	know but wouldn't it be kind of a good idea
8	if it was a major amount, or I don't
9	know.
10	MR. CLEARY: I think this one is
11	written into law if the Legislature wants to
12	change the form.
13	LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
14	Maybe we should think about that. Thank you
15	for your time.
16	CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other
17	questions or comments from the legislators?
18	(No verbal response.)
19	Is there any public comment?
20	(No verbal response.)
21	There being none, all those in
22	favor of Item $E-239$ signify by saying aye.
23	(Aye.)
24	Any opposed?

(Nay.)

25

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 The item passes four to three.
- 3 The next item is E-240, a
- 4 personal services agreement on behalf of the
- 5 Nassau County Department of Health and
- 6 Charles J. Casolaro, Esquire;
- 7 E-241, a personal services
- 8 agreement between the Nassau County
- 9 Department of Health and Eric S. Zaidins,
- 10 Esquire;
- 11 And E-242, a personal services
- 12 agreement on behalf the Nassau County
- 13 Department of Health and John J. O'Grady.
- Motion, please.
- 15 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 16 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 17 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 18 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 19 Kopel.
- MR. GIULIANO: Yes. Gerard
- 21 Giuliano, Department of Health, here to
- 22 speak on all three items.
- These are administrative law
- 24 judges that work with the Department of
- 25 Health. It is their job to enforce the

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 public health laws of New York State of the
- 3 Nassau County Public Health Ordinance and
- 4 your local laws.
- 5 These are the judges that enforce
- 6 the food service establishment regulations,
- 7 laws over pools and camps, led poisoning in
- 8 children, rabies, clean air acts, smoking,
- 9 E-cigarettes, to name a few, body piercing,
- 10 tatooing.
- 11 The cover all of these laws; they
- 12 enforce them on behalf of this Legislature
- 13 and various state laws.
- 14 This procured through the RFP
- 15 process, requests for proposals. There are
- 16 three judges here before you today. Two of
- 17 them are -- two of the contracts are
- 18 retroactive. Charles Casolaro, no work has
- 19 commenced with him.
- 20 For the other two, they do date
- 21 back to work that was done in 2016. The
- 22 reason for that is the Nassau County
- 23 Department of Health was approached in 2016.
- 24 We had already started the process to renew
- 25 the contracts but we were approached by the

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 state. We have a special delegation from
- 3 the state which helps protect our
- 4 groundwater from under the petroleum bulk
- 5 storage program. That is run under the New
- 6 York State Department of Environmental
- 7 Conservation. That is an area entirely
- 8 preempted by the state. We can't do it
- 9 without that special delegation.
- 10 They approached us and asked us
- 11 to go forward and pick up some work that we
- 12 had not done previously with respect to the
- 13 Fire Marshal gasoline tanks. To do so, we
- 14 had to rewrite or regulations.
- 15 At the very same time there was
- 16 passage of the federal energy act. That
- 17 required a rewrite of the state petroleum
- 18 bulk storage regulations and we had to wait
- 19 for that to happen for us to then rewrite
- 20 our local petroleum bulk storage regulations
- 21 to conform with the states. That took way
- 22 longer than anyone at the state, and anyone
- 23 here in Nassau County that that would take,
- 24 although we started the process in 2016,
- 25 those regulations did not get rewritten

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 until 2017, and we finally got our
- 3 delegation in the middle of 2017.
- 4 At that time the delegation they
- 5 gave to us was a three year delegation and
- 6 we moved to bring the judges on so that that
- 7 would mimic that same or similar three year
- 8 term.
- 9 We are here today before you
- 10 today proposing these contracts for these
- 11 three judges.
- 12 The three judges have responded
- 13 to the request for proposals so it went out
- 14 to an advertisement to Nassau County/Suffolk
- 15 County and over to 100 legal vendors.
- 16 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Minority
- 17 Leader.
- 18 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Good
- 19 afternoon. I appreciate your explanation in
- 20 regards to -- obviously all these are late
- 21 but the two that really caught my eye were
- 22 the ones that go retro -- back to July 1,
- 23 2016. If I could finish, just give me a
- second.
- 25 If I understand your point

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 correctly, work has not started for either
- 3 one of these two contracts?
- 4 MR. GIULIANO: Work has not
- 5 started for the contract for Mr. Charles
- 6 Casolaro. For the other two, Judge Eric
- 7 Zaidins and Judge John O'Grady, they have
- 8 been working through without the contract.
- 9 They felt that that work was too important
- 10 in terms of enforcing the vital work that
- 11 the Health Department does and enforcing
- 12 your laws and in protection of the public
- 13 health. So they decided to work through
- 14 while we went through this process with the
- 15 DEC to try to get the petroleum bulk storage
- 16 delegation redelegated down to the Health
- 17 Department with the changes that include
- 18 picking up the Fire Marshal's work that they
- 19 used to do with the gasoline tanks which is
- 20 what necessitated us for the need to have a
- 21 third judge.
- 22 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Not to cut
- 23 you off and not dismissing what you just
- 24 said, so from July 2016 to December 2017,
- 25 you've been, the administration has been

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 administering the contract, has been paying
- 3 a contract.
- 4 MR. GIULIANO: No, no, no. They
- 5 have not been paid one penny for this work.
- 6 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: These
- 7 gentlemen have been working for 18 months
- 8 without being paid?
- 9 MR. GIULIANO: At risk, yes.
- 10 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: So you have
- 11 been administering a contract. So now in
- 12 December 2017, we are just a formality to
- 13 make sure these people get paid?
- 14 MR. GIULIANO: No. I don't think
- 15 that at all. We did start a contract in
- 16 2016. We pulled it back as a result of what
- 17 came down from the DEC.
- So we started this process when
- 19 we knew the delegation was coming down to us
- 20 and that wasn't until April 2017 which is
- 21 when we reissued for the contracts for the
- 22 third.
- In retrospect, I should have just
- let the 2016 contracts go, but we didn't
- 25 realize, the state didn't realize it was

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 going to take such a long time to write
- 3 their regs and get them published and
- 4 approved by the state.
- 5 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: If you were
- 6 sitting where I'm sitting, would you vote
- 7 for these contracts today?
- MR. GIULIANO: I absolutely
- 9 would.
- 10 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Considering
- 11 they're 18 months past their time?
- MR. GIULIANO: And given the
- 13 explanation of that --
- 14 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Let me ask
- 15 you, do you normally support people that do
- 16 work 18 months in advance and it doesn't get
- 17 any legislative approval?
- MR. GIULIANO: I think they know
- 19 that they are acting at their own risk but
- 20 it was important work that they do that is
- 21 vital to the department and vital to the
- 22 residents that they felt the need to just
- 23 continue.
- 24 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: And if this
- 25 contract was to fail in Rules today, they

Rules Committee/12-4-17 1 2 would be perfectly fine with the work they 3 have put forward without being paid? 4 MR. GIULIANO: I think they 5 understand the nature of what they're doing, 6 and they understand the nature of what's 7 going on here in terms of their work and the 8 work of this Legislature. 9 LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: Thank you. 10 Nothing further. 11 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other 12 comments from the legislators? 13 (No verbal response.) 14 Is there any public comment on 15 these items? 16 (No verbal response.) There being none, all those in 17 favor of Items E-240, E-241, and E-24218 19 signify by saying aye. 20 (Aye.) 21 Any opposed? 22 (Nay.) 23 The items pass four to three. 24 Now, before we recess Rules, I

want to make sure that Item E-236 was

2.5

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 included in the tabled items, so rather than
- 3 run the risk of it not being, I'm going to
- 4 ask that E-236 be tabled.
- 5 Motion, please.
- 6 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 7 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 8 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 9 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 10 Kopel. All those in favor of tabling E-236
- 11 signify by saying aye.
- MS. KRISEL: I'm terribly sorry,
- 13 Madam Chair, we can untable the one County
- 14 Attorney contract. I do have the
- 15 information that was asked for.
- 16 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Which one
- 17 is that, Martha?
- MS. KRISEL: It is E-234-17 where
- 19 the minority leader had asked for the dollar
- 20 amount.
- 21 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Let me
- 22 make that the record has E-236 tabled.
- So there is a motion made by
- 24 Legislator Nicolello and seconded by
- 25 Legislator Kopel. All those in favor of

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 tabling E-236 signify by saying aye.
- 3 (Aye.)
- 4 Any opposed?
- 5 (No verbal response.)
- It is tabled. Now, Martha, go
- 7 ahead.
- 8 MS. KRISEL: I apologize for the
- 9 interruption. We have confirmed that
- 10 \$18,000 has been billed under that contract
- 11 and that was the question that Legislator
- 12 Abrahams asked us about.
- LEGISLATOR ABRAHAMS: \$18,000
- 14 billed total?
- MS. KRISEL: Yes, that's correct,
- 16 yes, \$18,000 total billed.
- 17 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Okay. We
- 18 need a motion to untable E-234.
- Motion, please.
- LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved.
- 21 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: Second.
- 22 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 23 Legislator Muscarella, seconded by
- 24 Legislator Nicolello. All those in favor of
- 25 untabling E-234 signify by saying aye.

Rules Committee/12-4-17 1 2 (Aye.) 3 Any opposed? 4 (No verbal response.) 5 Now anything further to add? 6 MS. KRISEL: No. 7 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Then go 8 back. All those in favor of E-234 signify 9 by saying aye. 10 (Aye.) 11 Any opposed? 12 (Nay.) 13 The item passes four to three. 14 Now the Rules Committee is now in 15 recess. The next committee is Public 16 Safety. 17 (Whereupon, the Rules Committee 18 recessed at 2:40 p.m. and reconvened at 4:30 19 p.m.) 20 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Before we 21 get to the regular agenda, we do have two 22 items that were tabled and not called. They 23 are personal services agreements. 24 The first one is E-200 which is

personal services agreement between the

25

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 County Department of Purchasing and
- 3 Universal Management Technology Solutions;
- And the other one is E-227 which
- 5 is a personal services agreement between the
- 6 County of Nassau acting on behalf of the
- 7 Office the Nassau County Comptroller and RSM
- 8 US, LLP.
- 9 Motion to untable, please.
- 10 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 11 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 12 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 13 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 14 Kopel. All those in favor of untabling
- E-200 and E-227 signify by saying aye.
- 16 (Aye.)
- Any opposed?
- 18 (No verbal response.)
- 19 Let's go for the first one. The
- 20 first one is E-200, a personal services
- 21 agreement between the Department of
- 22 Purchasing and Universal Technology
- 23 Management Solutions Inc.
- Is someone here to talk about it?
- 25 We untabled it. Let's do it. Let's qo.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 MR. SCHLERNOFF: Michael
- 3 Schlernoff, Director of Purchasing.
- 4 This actually is an agreement
- 5 from the IT department. It was originated
- 6 by the IT Department. We were part of the
- 7 group that asked for it. It came out of the
- 8 executive branch which was some way to find
- 9 savings for the county as far as negotiating
- 10 contracts for the county.
- 11 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 12 questions or comments? Mr. Cleary, do you
- 13 have something to add?
- 14 MR. CLEARY: I can speak to it a
- 15 little bit. This was solicited as a
- 16 strategic sourcing contract. The intent is
- 17 to save the county money which is not a bad
- 18 thing. It is leveraging vendor information
- 19 regarding private sector markets and
- 20 identifying potential savings based on that
- 21 information.
- There are not any other
- 23 capacities in the county to do what that
- 24 contract does and it has more potential
- 25 realized some benefits.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 3 comments or questions? Legislator
- 4 DeRiggi-Whitton
- 5 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I
- 6 guess the obvious issue we have had with
- 7 this contract in the past is, what impact it
- 8 would have having Mr. Barski as one of the
- 9 principals of this company?
- MR. CLEARY: As has been
- 11 mentioned previously, he recused himself
- 12 from any involvement in any county business
- 13 once he took over NIFA. So I don't believe
- 14 it's had any impact whatsoever. I'm not
- 15 aware of any interactions whatsoever in this
- 16 regard, but, as I said, he did in writing he
- 17 did recuse himself.
- 18 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: In
- 19 recusing himself, does he then preclude the
- 20 opportunity of him benefitting financially
- 21 from this type of contract?
- 22 MR. CLEARY: I believe his
- 23 recusal referenced that he should not
- 24 benefit in any way from the contract as
- 25 well.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: But
- 3 we don't know for sure, right?
- 4 MR. CLEARY: Well, he has put on
- 5 record and in writing he specifically
- 6 directed his company not to have him benefit
- 7 in any way shape or form the contract.
- 8 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Not
- 9 to have him benefit but his company can.
- MR. CLEARY: That's right.
- 11 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: It
- is an indirect benefit if your company
- 13 benefits.
- Now, does NIFA have to approve
- 15 this contract?
- 16 MR. CLEARY: That will be
- 17 determined by the Comptroller's Office. I
- 18 don't know if it was reviewed by them
- 19 previously or not.
- 20 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: If
- 21 we can get an opinion on that from the
- 22 Comptroller's office, that would be helpful.
- I'm going to go on the record
- 24 that whenever you're on a board that's
- 25 regulating the county's finances, I can't

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 just see how we can be giving any contracts
- 3 at all.
- 4 Recusing I understand, but there
- 5 are so many different levels but just the
- 6 hint of impropriety just with the basic fact
- 7 that he is on the board, a principal, and on
- 8 the NIFA board, I don't think it's the way
- 9 the county should be going in this
- 10 direction.
- 11 MR. CLEARY: I don't know. I
- don't have any specific examples but I have
- 13 been advised that in certain instances
- 14 certain members of the Legislature are on
- 15 board with companies that the county does
- 16 business with, which is also the case of
- 17 recusing themselves from those reviews.
- 18 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I
- 19 don't know anybody that would have -- there
- 20 might be people that work for the company
- 21 but not in a situation I know of anyway that
- 22 might of gained a financial -- possibility
- 23 of a financial. That's what I'm worried
- 24 about.
- 25 I don't have to continue on with

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 it but, basically, I don't think this type
- 3 of arrangement looks good for the county.
- 4 MR. SCHLERNOFF: Can I ask, what
- 5 is your concern as far as the contract? The
- 6 whole idea of the contract is to save the
- 7 county money. If they find ways to save the
- 8 county money, they get a commission on the
- 9 savings. So the question really is, what is
- 10 the problem?
- 11 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 12 Okay. I will take a shot at that.
- 13 Mr. Barski is in a position where he's very
- 14 much involved in the county and how it's
- 15 spending their finances.
- 16 For us to be giving his company
- 17 from which he is still a principal, any form
- 18 of income, you can say you recuse yourself
- 19 or not --
- MR. SCHLERNOFF: What happens has
- 21 nothing do with him. I would ask them to
- 22 look at a potential contract of ours and
- 23 find ways to save the county money.
- My whole function is to save the
- 25 county money. Why would I not want to save

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 the county money?
- 3 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I
- 4 have no problem with that intent. What I
- 5 have a problem with, which is what we have
- 6 been living through for a while now, is we
- 7 to be very careful who is given contracts
- 8 from the county.
- 9 If there is any chance that
- 10 someone who is somewhat connected to the
- 11 county in any way shape or form benefits
- 12 financially or their company benefits
- 13 financially, it not only looks bad but it's
- 14 a real conflict of interest.
- We have had this time and time
- 16 again in the past eight years, and maybe he
- 17 recused himself but we don't have any back
- 18 up of that recusal. We don't know for sure
- 19 he is not benefitting financially.
- Seeing what's going on in the
- 21 last couple of years I don't know how that
- 22 could be a question with all due respect.
- MR. SCHLERNOFF: First of all,
- 24 legislator --
- 25 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Legislator

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 DeRiggi-Whitton, thank you. If there are no
- 3 other comments, any public comment regarding
- 4 this issue?
- 5 (No verbal response.)
- 6 There being none, all those in
- 7 favor of Item E-200-17 signify by saying
- 8 aye.
- 9 (Aye.)
- Any opposed?
- 11 (Nay.)
- 12 We have two nays, four to two.
- 13 The contract passes four to two.
- Now E-227, the next contract, a
- 15 personal services agreement between the
- 16 County of Nassau acting on behalf of the
- 17 Nassau County Office of the Comptroller and
- 18 RM US, LLP. Now it's your turn.
- 19 MR. BLANCO: My name is Sergio
- 20 Blanco, Deputy Comptroller. I'm here on
- 21 behalf of the county for a contract with
- 22 RSM. They perform our comprehensive audit
- 23 of our financial statements as well as our
- 24 single audit. This is a two year contract
- 25 along with some additional services. Any

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 questions from the Legislature?
- 3 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any
- 4 questions? Legislator DeRiggi-Whitton.
- 5 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: The
- 6 main question we have with this. It's
- 7 untabled, yes.
- Basically, what you're doing is
- 9 setting up a company that's going to be used
- 10 for the Comptroller now through December
- 11 31st of 2018.
- I don't understand why we
- 13 wouldn't wait for the new comptroller to
- 14 make this decision.
- MR. BLANCO: I understand that
- 16 but there is a need for this contract now.
- 17 If we don't have this contract approved
- 18 today, in fact the county has significant
- 19 risk to not only federal funding, but also
- 20 our bond rating could be impacted if our
- 21 Caffer is later, single audit is late.
- It is a two year contract but
- 23 there is a termination for convenience
- 24 clause in the contract. We have discussed
- 25 with the vendor and they are amenable to

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 that.
- 3 So if the new Comptroller would
- 4 like to terminate and go back out to market,
- 5 he would have the ability to do so.
- 6 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: So
- 7 that's good. So there's absolutely no time
- 8 he has to wait before he can do that?
- 9 MR. BLANCO: He would be bound
- 10 for 2018 for the full year. However, for
- 11 the second year he would be able to
- 12 terminate the contract and go back out to
- 13 the market. And failing to do the 2018
- 14 would have significant financial
- 15 consequences for the county.
- It's for the '17 audit, when I
- 17 say 2018 it's for the 2017 audit.
- 18 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: All
- 19 right. I understand what you're saying,
- 20 there are some things that have to be
- 21 addressed prior.
- MR. BLANCO: Yes. The training
- 23 begins December 7 and it's very critical
- 24 they get the services beginning as soon as
- 25 possible.

- Rules Committee/12-4-17 1 2 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Thank 3 уои. 4 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Are there 5 any other comments or questions from the 6 legislators? 7 (No verbal response.) 8 Is there any public comment? 9 (No verbal response.) 10 There being none, all those in 11 favor of Item E-227-17 signify by saying 12 aye. 13 (Aye.) 14 Any opposed?
- 15 (Nay.)
- 16 The item passes four to two.
- 17 Right now there are a number of
- 18 items that are part of the consent agenda.
- 19 These items were vetted in different
- 20 committees.
- 21 Again, I ask that we incorporate
- 22 them by way of testimony.
- 23 The first item is 448, 449, 450,
- 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 24
- 467, 468, 469, and on the addendum is Item 25

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476.
- 3 (Whereupon, please refer to the
- 4 minutes of the Public Safety Committee;
- 5 Health and Social Services Committee; and
- 6 Finance Committee dated 12-4-17 pertaining
- 7 to Clerk Items 448, 449, 450, 458, 459, 460,
- 8 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469,
- 9 and on the addendum is Item 470, 471, 472,
- 10 473, 475, 476.)
- Motion, please.
- 12 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 13 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 14 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 15 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 16 Kopel. I know Mr. Budnick is standing right
- 17 there. I'm calling on you.
- 18 MR. BUDNICK: Thank you, Madam
- 19 Chair, honorable members.
- I have a question on 459, a
- 21 resolution, et cetera, et cetera, agreement
- 22 and license, New York State Office of Parks
- 23 Recreation et cetera in relation to a new
- 24 Environmental Education and Resiliency
- 25 Center. What is it to be physically or is

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 it to be physically someplace somewhere in
- 3 the county? I would just like to know some
- 4 detail.
- 5 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: I'm going
- 6 to give you an answer, Mr. Budnick. You
- 7 want to hear the answer to your question?
- 8 It's going to be a site at the Hempstead
- 9 Lake Park for young explorers.
- MR. BUDNICK: Thank you. My
- 11 compliments to you as always.
- 12 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Thank you.
- 13 Any other questions or any other comments
- 14 from the legislators?
- 15 (No verbal response.)
- 16 Is there any other public
- 17 comment? And thank you Mr. Budnick.
- 18 (No verbal response.)
- 19 All those in favor of the items
- 20 that were called signify by saying aye.
- 21 (Aye.)
- 22 Any opposed?
- 23 (Nay.)
- The items pass unanimously.
- Now there are a number of

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 appointments to the Commission on Human
- 3 Rights and other organizations within the
- 4 county.
- 5 We're going to call those
- 6 appointments by consent which is Item 65-16,
- 7 Item 121-16, Item 277-17, Item 303-17, Item
- 8 304-17, Item 375-17, 376-17, 452-17, 453-17,
- 9 454-17, 455-17, 456-17, 457-17, 477-17.
- Motion, please.
- 11 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: So moved.
- 12 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Second.
- 13 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 14 Legislator Muscarella, seconded by
- 15 Legislator Kopel. These are all
- 16 appointments to, as I said, the Human Rights
- 17 Commission or other organizations within the
- 18 county. Any questions or comments regarding
- 19 these items that were called?
- 20 (No verbal response.)
- 21 If not, all those in favor
- 22 signify by saying aye.
- 23 (Aye.)
- 24 Any opposed?
- 25 (No verbal response.)

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Any abstentions?
- 3 (Abstain.)
- 4 You and Siela; four, zero, two.
- 5 I wanted to explain the abstention.
- 6 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Presiding
- 7 Officer, I wanted to explain my abstention.
- 8 I'm abstaining and I think it's the position
- 9 of also my colleague that we are abstaining
- 10 not because necessarily of who the people
- 11 are it's about again being 11:57 at night
- 12 and, all of a sudden, these appointments
- 13 show up.
- 14 So there is serious concern about
- 15 the approach. That is why we are abstaining
- 16 at this time.
- 17 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Hear you.
- 18 Thank you. Now move along to the Item 397,
- 19 an intermunicipal agreement with the Village
- 20 of Bayville in relation to a project to
- 21 purchase a digital communication sign for
- 22 the village.
- Motion, please.
- LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 25 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 3 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 4 Kopel. Who is talking about it? Anyone
- 5 here to talk about it? It's an IMA, Fran.
- 6 MR. BECKER: Madam Chair, that is
- 7 a CRP generated from one of the legislator's
- 8 office. I believe Don MacKenzie's office
- 9 and I just processed it and it's before you
- 10 now.
- 11 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Do you
- 12 have any questions of Mr. Becker. I don't
- 13 know if he can answer them. Legislator
- 14 Bynoe.
- 15 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: My question
- 16 is, where are the CRPs for Legislative
- 17 District 2,
- MR. BECKER: Legislator, they have
- 19 all been filed. Every IMA is signed and I
- 20 have all the paperwork. They are filed with
- 21 the Clerk's Office.
- 22 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: It seems like
- 23 they get filed but never make it on to an
- 24 agenda.
- 25 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: We have

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 one more time, December 18th.
- 3 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: You want to
- 4 give Legislative District 2 a present?
- 5 You're going to allow these things to show
- 6 up on the agenda?
- 7 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: I don't
- 8 know yet, but there is a possibility.
- 9 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: As long as
- 10 there's a possibility there's hope. Thank
- 11 you, Presiding Officer.
- 12 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Say what
- 13 you have to say.
- 14 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 15 Fran, I was going to give you a compliment.
- 16 Your office has been a pleasure to work
- 17 with. You are very organized and I know you
- 18 have worked with my assistant Tony Castle
- 19 and I appreciate it, they are all ready to
- 20 go. We just need them called.
- 21 MR. BECKER: They're ready to go.
- 22 Thank you for the kind words. I do
- 23 appreciate it. And Tony is great to work
- 24 with. She's wonderful.
- 25 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 comments regarding 397? The IMA with the
- 3 village of Bayville.
- 4 (No verbal response.)
- 5 Is there any public comment?
- 6 (No verbal response.)
- 7 There being none, all those in
- 8 favor of Item 397-17 signify by saying aye.
- 9 (Aye.)
- 10 Any opposed?
- 11 (No verbal response.)
- 12 Six to zero.
- I'm going to call 451 which is a
- 14 reappointment of Keria L. Blue to the Nassau
- 15 County Commission on Human Rights.
- Motion, please.
- 17 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: So moved.
- 18 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Second.
- 19 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 20 Legislator Kopel, seconded by Legislator
- 21 Muscarella. That's why we took the item
- 22 separately. Legislator Bynoe.
- LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Thank you.
- 24 Some time ago, Keria Blue's appointment was
- on the agenda but it wasn't called.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- I know that I was on record
- 3 making quite a bit of noise about the fact
- 4 that it was pulled. No one could ever tell
- 5 me why it was pulled.
- Now it mysteriously shows up, now
- 7 even later at 11:59.
- 8 So, again, in the spirit of just
- 9 not appreciating the approach, it is under
- 10 great duress that I'm going to abstain from
- 11 this.
- 12 I think it's wrong that she was
- 13 pulled from the initial agenda some months
- 14 ago because I have witnessed Keria Blue's
- 15 labor in this community.
- She had just had a beautiful
- 17 event here on Friday night in recognition of
- 18 World AIDS Day and some other things. I
- 19 think it was a huge injustice to her that
- 20 she was pulled some months ago.
- 21 With great pains, I'm going to
- 22 have to abstain from this because I think
- 23 the spirit of the movement is wrong.
- 24 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other
- 25 comments?

Rules Committee/12-4-17 1 2 (No verbal response.) 3 Is there any public comment? 4 (No verbal response.) 5 There being none, all those in 6 favor of Item 451 signify by saying aye. 7 (Aye.) 8 Any opposed? 9 (No verbal response.) 10 Any abstentions? 11 (Abstain.) 12 Two abstentions. So it's four 13 zero two. 14 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: It was on the 15 agenda and we went over it, not only her, but Mr. Ahmed from the Islamic Center that 16 17 day, and those two from some reason didn't 18 get called. CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: I don't 19 20 know, I don't remember. 21 The first item on the addendum 22 was 216 which was vetted in the Finance 23 Committee but is now part of the consent 24 calendar and this is an ordinance allowing

termination paid to be paid in a single

25

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 installment for certain officers and
- 3 employees.
- 4 Motion, please.
- 5 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 6 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 7 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 8 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 9 Kopel. Any further discussion?
- 10 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Just to let
- 11 the finance comments be on the record.
- 12 (Whereupon, please refer to the
- 13 minutes of the Finance Committee dated
- 14 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk Item 216.)
- 15 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I
- 16 also agree with my colleagues here that this
- is something that could really hurt the 2018
- 18 budget and that's exactly not the direction
- 19 we want to go in.
- I think that's the only reason I
- 21 can see it happening honestly. So I would
- 22 really implore everyone not to vote for
- 23 this. That's all.
- 24 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: We should
- 25 incorporate the testimony by way of

Rules Committee/12-4-17 1 2 reference from the Finance Committee. Ιs 3 there any other public comment? 4 (No verbal response.) 5 There being none, all those in 6 favor of Item 216-17 signify by saying aye. 7 (Aye.) 8 Any opposed? 9 (Nay.) 10 So it passes four to two. 11 Moving along, we have 474 an 12 intermunicipal agreement between the County of Nassau acting on behalf of the Nassau 13 County Department of Health and the County 14 15 of Suffolk acting on behalf of the Suffolk 16 County Department of Health Services in 17 relation to Ryan White Program 18 Implementation. 19 Motion, please. 20 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved. 21 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second. 22 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by 23 Legislator Muscarella, seconded by

MS. LAURAIN: Good afternoon.

Legislator Kopel. MaryEllen.

24

2.5

- Rules Committee/12-4-17 1 2 MaryEllen Laurain, Department of Health. 3 Item 474-17 is an intergovernment 4 agreement between Nassau County Department 5 of Health and Suffolk County Department of 6 Health for the Ryan White HIV AIDS Treatment 7 Modernization Act. Nassau County Department 8 of Health is the grantee so this will allow 9 us to enter into the grant. 10 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any 11 questions or comments from the legislators? 12 (No verbal response.) 1.3 Any public comment? 14 (No verbal response.) 15 There being none all those in 16 favor of 474 signify by saying aye. 17 (Aye.)18 Any opposed? 19 (No verbal response.) 20 The item passes I would assume 21 unanimously.
- The next item is 478, a resolution to confirm the appointment of
- 24 Carnell T. Foskey by the County Executive to
- 25 the Nassau County Civil Service Commission.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- Motion, please.
- 3 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 4 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 5 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 6 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 7 Kopel. Is there anyone to speak on behalf
- 8 of this appointment, Fran? Anyone who can
- 9 speak on this, Judge Foskey to the civil
- 10 service?
- MR. BECKER: Mr. Foskey is
- 12 currently our County Attorney. He's a great
- 13 guy.
- 14 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: And, is he
- 15 going to be?
- 16 MR. BECKER: Is he going to
- 17 be -- yes, he is ready to serve.
- 18 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: He's ready
- 19 to serve, and that means he's no longer
- 20 going to serve in two capacities?
- 21 MR. BECKER: It seems that way,
- 22 yes.
- 23 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: I'm
- 24 putting it bluntly I guess. Someone had a
- 25 question. Legislator DeRiggi-Whitton.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: What
- 3 is his salary going to be?
- 4 MR. BECKER: Can I find out for
- 5 you?
- 6 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I
- 7 guess for Full Leg, I know the Minority
- 8 Leader may have a few other questions at the
- 9 Full Leg also.
- 10 MR. BECKER: Legislator, would it
- 11 be possible to get that information for you
- 12 for the next session?
- 13 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Yes.
- 14 MR. BECKER: Salary and what
- 15 other questions?
- 16 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 17 That's all I have, just what his salary is.
- MR. BECKER: I will get that to
- 19 you and your counsel.
- 20 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Legislator
- 21 Bynoe, you had your hand up.
- 22 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Who will he
- 23 be replacing?
- MR. BECKER: I know the person's
- 25 name. Can I get that for you too? This was

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 on the addendum and I was unprepared for it.
- 3 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Was that
- 4 person's term --
- 5 MR. BECKER: Yes, that person's
- 6 term had already expired. The person -- I
- 7 forget. Begins with an S.
- 8 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: If you could
- 9 give me what that person's name is and what
- 10 their term was.
- 11 MR. BECKER: Yes, I will and I
- 12 appreciate your accommodating me.
- 13 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Was there a
- 14 resume for Mr. Foskey? Of course I know who
- 15 he is but I want to see if there's some
- 16 unique experience that he's had that
- 17 qualifies him to be the one person that was
- 18 chosen to sit on this commission.
- 19 MR. BECKER: Honestly, being
- 20 County Attorney, the resume is definitely
- 21 submitted, but a few people that know this
- 22 county better than he does having served
- 23 here for so so many years.
- 24 And also being responsible as the
- 25 County Attorney for civil service as well.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Right. There
- 3 was something with civil service. Yes.
- 4 That's right. Thank you.
- 5 MR. BECKER: Legislator, I will
- 6 get you the resume. What was the other
- 7 question?
- 8 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I want to know
- 9 who he was replacing and the term of that
- 10 person.
- 11 MR. BECKER: I will have that
- 12 information to your counsel as well as to
- 13 the majority.
- 14 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Thank you.
- 15 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Thank you
- 16 very much. Any public comment?
- 17 (No verbal response.)
- 18 There being none, all those in
- 19 favor of 478 signify by saying aye.
- 20 (Aye.)
- 21 Any opposed?
- 22 (Nay.)
- We got four to two.
- 24 Again it's part of the addendum,
- 25 it's Item 479, a resolution authorizing the

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 County Executive to execute an
- 3 administrative consent agreement and
- 4 cooperative agreement with the New York
- 5 State Department of Environmental
- 6 Conservation in relation to the Bay Park
- 7 Diversion Project and additional work.
- Motion, please.
- 9 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 10 LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: Second.
- 11 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 12 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 13 Muscarella.
- 14 I think this was vetted in Public
- 15 Works so the testimony from Public Works
- 16 will be incorporated into today's Rules
- 17 agenda.
- 18 (Whereupon, please refer to the
- 19 minutes of the Public Works and Parks
- 20 Committee dated 12-4-17 pertaining to Clerk
- 21 Item 479-17.
- 22 Are there any other questions?
- We can move on?
- (No verbal response.)
- 25 All those in favor of 479 signify

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 by saying aye.
- 3 (Aye.)
- 4 Any opposed?
- 5 (No verbal response.)
- Six zero.
- 7 480, a local law to amend the
- 8 county governmental law of Nassau County to
- 9 establish an independent Office of Inspector
- 10 General for Nassau County.
- Motion, please.
- 12 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 13 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 14 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 15 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 16 Kopel.
- 17 I'm going to be very brief
- 18 because I know that we're going to probably
- 19 have quite a discussion at the Full Leq
- 20 regarding this item.
- But this is, I would say, is an
- 22 attempt on the part of I guess the majority
- 23 to try to come to a bipartisan piece of
- 24 legislation.
- But you have to remember that

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 this item before us is a version of the
- 3 Inspector General that is similar in most
- 4 respects to the version put forth by the
- 5 Democrats several times over the last two
- 6 years.
- 7 Many of those comments are
- 8 incorporated in the legislation. The key
- 9 difference in the two proposals is the
- 10 source is the appointments and whether this
- 11 office will fall under the executive branch
- 12 of county government or the legislative
- 13 branch.
- 14 The Democratic proposal is optive
- 15 for the most part by the legislation before
- 16 us, grants sweeping powers and authorities
- 17 to the Inspector General.
- The nature of these powers are in
- 19 our opinion inherently legislative in
- 20 nature.
- 21 For a very long time we
- 22 emphatically voiced our concerns as to the
- 23 accountability of this office and heard from
- 24 our colleagues across the aisle as a need to
- 25 be independent.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 For this legislation to progress,
- 3 a balance must be struck. The proposal
- 4 before us would create this office as a
- 5 legislative office similar to the office of
- 6 Legislative Budget Review whose selection is
- 7 by the Legislature and whose appointment is
- 8 subject to a majority vote of the
- 9 Legislature.
- 10 The Democrat proposal makes the
- 11 Inspector General an appointee of the county
- 12 executive subject to a super majority vote
- 13 selected via committee consisting of
- 14 representatives of the County Executive
- 15 majority minority.
- 16 The term of the Democrat's
- 17 proposal proposed Inspector General is six
- 18 years and the one being put forth by the
- 19 Republican delegation is amended to include
- 20 a four year term.
- 21 I have little doubt that our
- 22 proposal is as equally unaccessible to the
- 23 Democrats as theirs is to us.
- I'm sure we are going to hear a
- 25 little bit more about this in the coming

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 days.
- 3 I had the opportunity to speak
- 4 with the Minority Leader this morning. I
- 5 gave him a heads up on Saturday letting him
- 6 know that this legislation was being filed
- 7 Friday night and that we will continue the
- 8 dialogue between now and when this will come
- 9 to a vote, a Full Legislative vote on the
- 10 18th.
- But to temper those voices of
- 12 discontent, I in fact made this offer to the
- 13 Minority Leader to sit down and discuss what
- 14 this office will become or come to on
- 15 January 1st.
- 16 Let's get it done in time so the
- 17 additional processes and procedures
- 18 occasioned by this law are absorbed into the
- 19 new administration's work product on day
- 20 one.
- 21 This county can withstand no more
- 22 grid lock over this issue and we are
- 23 prepared to turn the page.
- 24 As I said to you, I do intend to
- 25 continue this dialogue with the minority

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 and, as I had stated to the Minority Leader
- 3 Kevan Abrahams.
- 4 That's where we are at this
- 5 point. We want this to go forward but we
- 6 also want it to be something that both sides
- 7 can agree on because it's very necessary
- 8 that we get rid of the logjam and that's
- 9 exactly what's happened.
- 10 That's why I said come the 18th
- 11 of this month there will be a special Rules
- 12 Committee. So a lot can be done between now
- 13 and next week.
- 14 So here's hoping that we have
- 15 reasonable minds can disagree and also
- 16 agree. Without any further comment, I don't
- 17 know what you want to do.
- 18 Legislator Bynoe.
- 19 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Thank you.
- 20 This is indeed a good day, excited and happy
- 21 to be working together to have a final bill
- 22 that hopefully we can all be very proud of.
- I think the community and the
- 24 residents of Nassau County have spoken and
- 25 asked for this and I'm happy that we are

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 answering the call to action.
- 4 together and as our legal counsel will come
- 5 together to work on this, that one of the
- 6 things we will look at is the fact that the
- 7 appointment is made by the appointment and
- 8 then I quess the termination of that
- 9 individual is made by a simple majority of
- 10 the Legislature.
- 11 While I think it's very trendy
- 12 for that to happen at this point being that
- 13 we have a Republican majority and a
- 14 Democratic County Executive elect, I think
- 15 that over time as we can see this situation
- 16 change, in two years we could have a
- 17 Democratic majority and two years following
- 18 that we could have a Republican County
- 19 Executive elect.
- 20 So I think we should consider
- 21 doing something that is not trendy for the
- 22 moment but would be timeless insomuch that
- 23 we would have a super majority be the ones
- 24 that would ultimately confirm the
- 25 appointment and be the ones that would be

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 able to terminate the contract or agreement
- 3 with that individual so that if could stand
- 4 the test of time and that this really would
- 5 be a piece of legislation that would not
- 6 need to be modified or repealed if the
- 7 political winds were to turn.
- 8 So that is something that I would
- 9 be very anxious and excited to work on and
- 10 so I look forward to these next few days of
- 11 these two parties, these two caucuses
- 12 working together.
- I know that my colleague has some
- 14 comments that she would like to share and
- 15 some issues that she would like to identify.
- 16 So I will yield the floor to her.
- 17 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Legislator
- 18 DeRiggi-Whitton.
- 19 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 20 Thank you. I second my colleague's comments
- 21 which is we had been hoping for this for so
- long and we are happy that it's being
- 23 entertained and more so the need is being
- 24 recognized.
- 25 The real problem I think we had

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 with the Commissioner of Investigations and
- 3 some of these other positions that have been
- 4 put in place are the basic lack of
- 5 independence.
- 6 What I think we really have to be
- 7 careful going forward and what we are going
- 8 to want on this side is to ensure complete
- 9 independence is present in the IG, otherwise
- 10 this is really just a waste of time in my
- 11 opinion.
- 12 It has to be real and people know
- 13 what's real. I know a lot of times when we
- 14 talked about the IG we talked about how they
- 15 actually work for the County Executive and
- 16 they also are dependent upon the county
- 17 executive's roll as far as him or her being
- 18 the person to be able to fire the IG.
- 19 If you really -- it is a turning
- 20 point. I think this could be an incredible
- 21 time for Nassau County. I think if we do it
- 22 right it can be. If we do it wrong and it's
- 23 just another layer of something that's
- 24 ineffective which is what we've had in the
- 25 past and doesn't do anything to prevent

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 things such as AbTech then, not only are we
- 3 wasting our time and our money and resources
- 4 but we are insulting the residents of Nassau
- 5 County.
- The fact that, number one, the
- 7 funding isn't independent is number one,
- 8 that's really concerning me. Again we
- 9 really need it set up correctly.
- Number two, as Legislator Bynoe
- 11 addressed, we can't just have the majority
- 12 Legislature choose this person. I really
- 13 think it has to be a super majority rule.
- 14 Otherwise, again, this is not
- only for us but for the residents of Nassau
- 16 County. They endured a lot in the last
- 17 eight years. We have to do it right or else
- 18 it's really not anything better than what we
- 19 have right now.
- 20 As far as funding the office, we
- 21 would like to work with you on that as well
- 22 because it's something that we need to
- 23 figure out. We have to have transparency
- 24 with that as well.
- 25 Again, look, when I first heard

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 this I wasn't happy in the sense because I
- 3 just felt without the independence it's
- 4 really going to be -- I don't know, I want
- 5 to say a disappointment.
- I hope that you keep your word.
- 7 I know you will, but I hope you understand
- 8 how important it is for us to have this be a
- 9 joint venture and having both of us along
- 10 with our attorneys reach the point that we
- 11 feel this is a legitimate bill.
- 12 If we can, I would be very happy
- 13 it sit down along with my attorney to the
- 14 majority counsel this week if he is
- 15 available. I'd rather see this even not
- 16 happen immediately, although I really want
- 17 it to happen and just wait to have it
- 18 completely right.
- 19 I think again the major thing is
- 20 independence and who approves the IG.
- 21 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: All right.
- 22 Is there any comment from the public? I
- 23 think everybody is gone.
- 24 (No verbal response.)
- 25 There being no other comments and

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 again hopefully something will be done. Our
- 3 counsels have heard your concerns and we
- 4 start working on it this week. We don't
- 5 have much time in which to do this if we
- 6 want to bring it before the Full Leg on the
- 7 18th.
- 8 There being no other comments or
- 9 questions, all those in favor of moving 480
- 10 on to the Full Legislature signify by saying
- 11 aye.
- 12 (Aye.)
- Any opposed?
- 14 (No verbal response.)
- It's I quess unanimous.
- The next item, I think that
- 17 Legislator Birnbaum is happy to see this
- 18 one. I may have introduced, however, I'm
- 19 going to suggest that it would be a Full
- 20 Legislative sponsorship.
- Both sides of the aisle will
- 22 sponsor the legislation dealing with Item
- 23 481 which is the legislative approval of
- 24 acting department heads, something that
- 25 Legislator Birnbaum has submitted and, if

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 you looked at the legislation, most of it is
- 3 legislation that you submitted.
- 4 So if there is any comments --
- 5 first a motion.
- Motion, please.
- 7 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 8 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 9 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 10 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 11 Kopel. Is there any comments or questions?
- 12 Legislator Nicolello.
- 13 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: I have one
- 14 suggestion, that we amend this so that after
- 15 the initial six month period for acting
- 16 commissioner, that if County Executive
- 17 wanted to come to the Legislature, she or he
- 18 could request an additional six month
- 19 period, one six month period but the Full
- 20 Legislature would have to approve it. Just
- 21 to give it a little bit of the flexibility
- 22 and retain our ability to control the
- 23 process. We're not doing it now, no
- 24 amendment now.
- 25 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Super

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 majority or unanimously?
- 3 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: I really
- 4 didn't get to that. Not unanimous I don't
- 5 think.
- 6 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Explain
- $7 \quad \text{why.}$
- 8 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: As I said,
- 9 it gives a little bit of flexibility in case
- 10 they need additional time in their search
- 11 for finding a commissioner to be appointed
- 12 so there will be one initial six-month
- 13 period for the Acting Commissioner, and if
- 14 the County Executive needed additional time
- 15 then come before the Legislature and the
- 16 Legislature then approves an additional
- 17 final six month period. It builds a little
- 18 bit of flexibility.
- 19 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: I know
- 20 that Legislator Birnbaum is not on this
- 21 committee but out of courtesy -- would you
- 22 like to add something?
- 23 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: First I
- 24 want to thank Norma for recognizing the
- 25 importance of this legislation because I

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 think it will really tighten the government
- 3 better. I think we'll have more qualified
- 4 people in positions and I think it will
- 5 really act to move the county forward in a
- 6 positive direction so I thank you for that.
- 7 I would be very proud to be a co-sponsor
- 8 with you if it's the exact bill, we're all
- 9 going to be sponsors, the entire
- 10 Legislature. That would be great.
- I'm listening to the possible
- 12 amendment. I think that would work if the
- 13 County Executive is the one to come with the
- 14 request to do the extension.
- 15 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: Of course.
- 16 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other
- 17 comments? Go ahead.
- 18 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: One
- 19 more, along those lines. Is this
- 20 retroactive as of today, like I know that
- 21 Commissioner Ryder has four or five months
- 22 already? That's what I want on the record.
- 23 This is going to start January 1st. So it
- 24 will be six months from January 1st for any
- 25 Acting Commissioner?

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: I think it
- 3 should be clarified that that would be the
- 4 case.
- 5 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I
- 6 think that that's important because we don't
- 7 want to run into that with him.
- And we just have one more other
- 9 clarification which I think is worthwhile.
- 10 We just want to make sure the nomination
- 11 could be done like the next meeting after
- 12 the appointment.
- 13 LEGISLATOR BIRNBAUM: Not to hold
- 14 up nominations.
- 15 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Would you
- do me a favor and write it down and just
- 17 pass them on and if we have to amend before
- 18 the 18th we can do it?
- 19 So whatever expressed just now,
- 20 do it. Are you ready to go home yet?
- 21 All those in favor of 481 signify
- 22 by saying aye.
- 23 (Aye.)
- 24 It better be unanimous otherwise
- 25 we can't all sponsor it.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- MR. BECKER: Madam Chair, may I
- 3 just interject one thing. I just wanted to
- 4 mention Mr. Foskey, his salary would be
- 5 \$20,000. Mr. Foskey is retiring on December
- 6 28th. His term will begin on December 29th,
- 7 2017 and end May 31st, 2022. This by the
- 8 way is all in the resolution which you will
- 9 eventually see. I don't yet know who he is
- 10 replacing but we will have that for you.
- 11 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Okay.
- 12 Item 482, an ordinance authorizing the
- 13 County Executive on behalf of the County of
- 14 Nassau to execute an amendment to amend a
- 15 restated Coliseum lease between the county
- of Nassau, as landlord, and Nassau Event
- 17 Center, NEC, LLC, as tenant of certain
- 18 premises located in Uniondale, Town of
- 19 Hempstead, County of Nassau, State of New
- 20 York, said property known as Section 44,
- 21 Block F, lot 415 and 351 on the land and tax
- 22 map of the County of Nassau and authorizing
- 23 the County Executive to execute all
- 24 pertinent documents in connection therewith
- 25 to consummate the lease.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 Motion, please.
- 3 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: So moved.
- 4 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: Second.
- 5 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
- 6 Legislator Nicolello, seconded by Legislator
- 7 Kopel. Explain explain explain. Who is
- 8 going to do it? I thought I saw him back
- 9 there. Okay, Mr. Meyer.
- MR. MEYER: Good evening. I
- 11 thought you forgot about me. I'm here to
- 12 speak on this item. It's Josh Meyer, West
- 13 Group Law, 81 Main Street, Suite 510, White
- 14 Plains, New York 10601.
- So this is, on the proposed
- 16 amendment, what we are doing is extending
- 17 the deadline for the tenant to enter into
- 18 the agreement with the minor league hockey
- 19 team number December 31st, 2018.
- 20 We are also addressing that the
- 21 parties are going to agree to cooperate in
- 22 good faith to execute the development of the
- 23 structured parking garbage utilizing the
- 24 grant from the Empire State Development
- 25 Corporation. So those two items are in the

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 proposed amendment.
- 3 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: The second
- 4 item, where did that come from? I thought
- 5 we were just extending the AHL requirement
- 6 for a year?
- 7 MR. MEYER: Right. And this one
- 8 is just an agreement for the parties to
- 9 cooperate on that, it's just a single
- 10 paragraph in there that says that the Empire
- 11 State Development would like to see
- 12 continued momentum on this.
- 13 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: What do you
- mean by cooperation?
- MR. MEYER: It's just very
- 16 general to say that right now, the issue
- 17 with that, is that --
- 18 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: We need a
- 19 contractual amendment to say we are going to
- 20 cooperate?
- MR. MEYER: We don't, we're just
- 22 saying that the Empire State Development
- 23 Corporation wanted to see some additional
- 24 evidence because the county received the
- 25 grant for \$85 million, the approval for the

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 \$85 million, to come from Empire State
- 3 Development, to develop that parking garage.
- 4 Right now, NEC has site control
- 5 there. So they just wanted to see something
- 6 that said the parties were agreeing to
- 7 cooperate to construct that parking garage
- 8 on the site.
- 9 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: They're
- 10 worried that we won't agree?
- 11 MR. MEYER: It's just further
- 12 evidence that we are going to as they
- 13 process the paperwork and provide the
- 14 funding agreement for that to the county.
- 15 It's basically an agreement to agree in
- 16 there.
- 17 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: I think we
- 18 have to look at that. We got not chance to
- 19 look at it. We thought we had an agreement
- 20 on one item and now we find there's a second
- 21 item. There should be some disclosure to
- 22 us. We have to take a look at it.
- 23 LEGISLATOR KOPEL: We're almost
- 24 done here. We don't like being surprised.
- 25 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Only when

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 somebody is giving us a nice present. You
- 3 knew about it?
- 4 MR. MEYER: As I indicated, it's
- 5 just an agreement to agree on that. It's
- 6 just to say the parties have worked together
- 7 in the development of the parking garbage.
- 8 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Are you
- 9 agreeable? Go ahead Legislator
- 10 DeRiggi-Whitton.
- 11 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I'm
- 12 sorry. It's never that easy. I understand
- 13 that going back to the first part with
- 14 allowing another year to find a hockey team.
- We were supposedly to possibly be
- 16 told of other things that had been
- 17 progressing and has been bringing in
- 18 revenue, other than the hockey team, we're
- 19 supposed to get a report I believe, do you
- 20 know anything about that?
- MR. MEYER: No. Just my
- 22 understanding it was prior to the December
- 23 18th meeting that that would be discussed,
- 24 but that's all in terms of a financial
- 25 analysis. That was just my understanding

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 that it would be prior to the December 18th
- 3 meeting and that would need to be --
- 4 TEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 5 Well, how prior, like the day of? I would
- 6 like to see that pretty soon only because we
- 7 are kind of giving them a pass right now
- 8 with the hockey team, which was a big part
- 9 of this, and if it's true that other
- 10 concerts or whatever made up for it, we
- 11 would really like to see that as soon as
- 12 possible.
- MR. MEYER: So I would like to
- 14 clarify that issue, exactly what you are
- 15 looking for. Just to clarify on this, it's
- 16 a deferral on the requirement to provide the
- 17 minor league to enter into the agreement to
- 18 provide the minor league hockey team for the
- 19 15 years. They would still be required to
- 20 provide that and this is just the deferral
- 21 for one year in order to enable them to do
- 22 that.
- The tenant currently is
- 24 negotiating with the Islanders to bring them
- 25 back, that's been the goal of this

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 administration, to bring the Islanders back
- 3 here. We don't want to do anything to
- 4 interfere with that at this time.
- 5 So, what they are doing is,
- 6 they're allowing the negotiations with the
- 7 Islanders to play out so they can maximize
- 8 the number of games and the number of
- 9 seasons they could come here.
- In doing that, we were just
- 11 giving the extra year and then once the
- 12 negotiations play out with the Islanders,
- 13 then the parties will go back and discuss.
- 14 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON:
- 15 Listen, I hope that's the reason. I hope
- 16 it's to bring the Islanders back. I know we
- 17 have a real problem with the seating. I
- 18 know that and I know we're not going to get
- 19 around that without major renovations to
- 20 bring the 3,000 seats back in.
- So I appreciate you saying that's
- 22 the reason but, no disrespect, but I think
- 23 honestly it might have just been that they
- 24 weren't able to find someone right by now.
- 25 Either way, if there is a way to

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 get that report by Monday, my counsels would
- 3 be very happy to meet with you and go over
- 4 it. I would like to see it prior to the
- 5 meeting.
- 6 MR. MEYER: Just to clarify, that
- 7 would not come from us, we would have to
- 8 request that and work with the tenant to
- 9 provide that and just to clarify that, what
- 10 is the specific analysis you would be
- 11 interested in?
- 12 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: My
- 13 attorney can speak to you about that, Pete
- 14 Kleins, but from what I understand that was
- 15 a verbal agreement that they would be
- 16 providing that, supposedly they can show
- 17 that revenue in other areas, might have
- 18 compensated for the fact that they haven't
- 19 been able to find a minor league hockey
- team, possibly more concerts again.
- 21 So I think it has been discussed
- 22 so we're just waiting for the actual report.
- MR. MEYER: So, like I said, we
- 24 would have to -- that's outside of our
- 25 control for that financial analysis, but we

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 can work with them and get back to your
- 3 office to let you know.
- 4 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Just
- 5 before we give the consideration of that, I
- 6 think they know that's sort of what we would
- 7 like and expect.
- 8 As far as the parking garbage, is
- 9 there any issue with the zoning, is that
- 10 part of why they're trying to get us to
- 11 agree ahead of time?
- MR. MEYER: No. Getting who to
- 13 agree with us? The state?
- 14 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I'm
- 15 just trying to figure out what the reason
- 16 would be to have this -- I mean, obviously
- 17 we want to see this happen.
- MR. MEYER: So it's nothing more.
- 19 Both parties are interested in doing it it's
- 20 that as we move forward with the application
- 21 process with the state for the funding that,
- 22 we're in the process of either developing an
- 23 MOU, or future amendment with the tenant,
- 24 because they have site control, where it
- 25 would be located, how it would be handled,

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 how does site access work.
- In lieu of that, we would just
- 4 like to show the state that there is
- 5 continued cooperation there, that the tenant
- 6 is willing to allow us to do that and to
- 7 work with us on it because they do have site
- 8 control for the next approaching 49 years on
- 9 that site.
- 10 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Any other
- 11 comments?
- 12 LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: I
- 13 want to finish one last thing.
- 14 The agreement to cooperate if you
- 15 look at it when you get it, it's subjective
- 16 because it doesn't really say -- like we
- 17 were just talking about the zoning, if the
- 18 zoning is involved, we don't know exactly
- 19 what -- obviously we all want to see it
- 20 happen but this kind of agreement we just
- 21 don't know exactly what we are agreeing to
- 22 at this point.
- 23 LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: That's
- 24 exactly my point. I'm not a contract lawyer
- 25 so I'm not sure what the ramifications are

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 or what rights we're losing or whatever so
- 3 we will have to take a look at it. It might
- 4 be innocuous, might be positive but it was a
- 5 surprise to us. Let's put it that way.
- 6 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Legislator
- 7 Bynoe.
- 8 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Thank you,
- 9 Presiding Officer. Good evening, Josh. I
- 10 have a host of different questions and one
- 11 of them, what would be the financial
- 12 impacts. So I'm awaiting that information.
- One of the other things that I
- 14 started to question was, when were we
- 15 supposed to be in compliance with this and
- 16 when did the clock start ticking? It
- 17 unearthed another issue that I have concern
- 18 about.
- 19 Part of this AHL league
- 20 requirement was tied to the substantial
- 21 completion of the Coliseum?
- MR. MEYER: That's correct.
- LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So I asked
- 24 what date was the substantial completion.
- 25 I'm told that the substantial completion

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 hasn't even been signed off on. There is no
- 3 completion, certification of completion. So
- 4 that is concerning, alarming, and I'm
- 5 questioning as to why we wouldn't have, from
- 6 my point of view, it looks substantially
- 7 completed.
- 8 So why is it that we are still in
- 9 this limbo stage?
- 10 MR. MEYER: Right. So just to
- 11 give you the background on it, it was -- the
- 12 requirement to bring the minor league team
- 13 -- to enter into the agreement with a minor
- 14 league team was the construction commencing
- 15 with a condition.
- So, by letter, the County
- 17 Executive waived that requirement, which he
- 18 was authorized to do pursuant to section
- 19 551C of the lease and he did issue that
- 20 letter relating to that. That extended the
- 21 time for them to enter in the agreement from
- 22 the construction commencement date to the
- 23 substantial complete date, which would be at
- 24 the end of the construction date.
- 25 That technically would have

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 occurred on April 6th which is the date
- 3 after Billy Joel played at the Coliseum.
- 4 Pursuant to that, there could be
- 5 a certificate that's issued in connection
- 6 with the substantial completion between the
- 7 parties that they made that agreement that
- 8 that occurred.
- 9 One reason is, technically they
- 10 would be in breach if that certificate was
- 11 entered into and that was the actual date
- 12 that that substantial completion occurred.
- 13 They were in the process of negotiating with
- 14 the Islanders at that time. The county did
- 15 not want to impede those negotiations.
- 16 It was described to us that they
- 17 would have an agreement immanently and that
- 18 has extended on since that time.
- 19 They have been paying the full
- 20 rent as if it were a substantial completion
- 21 but, like I said, if the goal is to bring
- 22 the Islanders back in some form for a number
- 23 of games, a number of seasons, it would just
- 24 be impeding those negotiations to do
- 25 something along those lines.

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: So my question
- 3 now is then, when there was a determination,
- 4 a business decision, not to issue or to
- 5 issue the construction completion
- 6 certificate, whatever it would be called, to
- 7 move out of this substantial holding
- 8 pattern, right?
- 9 What would have been the damages
- 10 had we not done that? Would it have been a
- 11 financial reward to the county?
- MR. MEYER: Technically it would
- 13 be that they would be in breach at that
- 14 time. With the Islanders, there's a million
- 15 dollars a year penalty, if they didn't bring
- 16 the Islanders, they have been paying that
- 17 penalty.
- In this regard, it's an
- 19 obligation of the tenant under the lease and
- 20 if they did not meet that they could be
- 21 breached, defaulted under the current lease.
- 22 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Just a breach
- in the sense then they would lose the
- 24 opportunity to lose the operation of the
- 25 Coliseum?

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 MR. MEYER: Potentially, there's
- 3 a separate provision regarding assessing
- 4 liquidated -- assessing damages.
- 5 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Well, that's
- 6 my question. That's the question, what
- 7 would be the damages?
- 8 MR. MEYER: So they would be
- 9 difficult to assess at this point. This
- 10 would be the first season that the AHL team
- 11 would be playing there because the arena
- 12 just opened in April.
- So you would probably go to
- 14 Bridgeport, go to where the Sound Tigers
- 15 play, where the Islanders AHL team plays and
- 16 you'd look at the revenue coming in from
- 17 that and make some determination as to how
- 18 it would be here.
- Just in connection with this
- 20 lease though, the way it works, is greater
- 21 of eight percent of revenue or 12 and three
- 22 quarter percent of parking revenue, or \$4
- 23 million, which is the minimum rent that
- 24 comes to the county.
- Let's just say the revenue of \$4

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 million as a round number in Bridgeport,
- 3 which I don't know if that's accurate or
- 4 not, the eight percent would only bring you
- 5 to \$320,000. Of that \$4 million minimum
- 6 that they would have to pay no matter what.
- 7 So it's in-determined at this
- 8 point whether or not what the damages would
- 9 be.
- To a certain extent that would be
- 11 in their control because they could, right
- 12 now they would be backfilling all of those
- 13 dates. It's very difficult when you have an
- 14 AHL team like that that they take up a lot
- 15 of Friday and Saturday night games and you
- 16 have to hold dates many months in advance
- 17 for playoffs, and so to backfill that with
- 18 concerts or in the future potentially with
- 19 Islander games, that could be much more
- 20 lucrative for the county.
- 21 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I agree 100
- 22 percent in terms of it potentially being
- 23 more lucrative for us.
- Is there any other ramifications
- 25 or provisions that are tied to this

- 1 Rules Committee/12-4-17
- 2 substantial completion requirement?
- 3 MR. MEYER: As I indicated, the
- 4 rent payment.
- 5 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Other than
- 6 what we just discussed.
- 7 MR. MEYER: I believe there are a
- 8 few others.
- 9 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: I would like
- 10 to see what those are in a clear and concise
- 11 way as opposed to me trying to read through
- 12 this voluminous contract. It was a business
- decision that this body was not a part of.
- 14 It's a fiduciary issue. I would like to see
- 15 what those are.
- MR. MEYER: Certainly. I'll get
- 17 those to you.
- 18 LEGISLATOR BYNOE: Thank you. I
- 19 appreciate it.
- 20 CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: There
- 21 being no other comment, no public comment?
- (No verbal response.)
- 23 All those in favor of 482 signify
- 24 by saying aye.
- 25 (Aye.)

```
Rules Committee/12-4-17
1
                Any opposed?
2
3
                LEGISLATOR DERIGGI-WHITTON: Yes
    on the condition that we will get the
4
5
    information. It's yes with a condition.
6
                MR. MEYER: So I will get back to
7
    you on the date that I can get that to you,
8
    but I won't get it to you the day before.
9
                CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: It's six
10
    zero.
11
                LEGISLATOR MUSCARELLA: So moved.
12
                LEGISLATOR NICOLELLO: Second.
13
                CHAIRWOMAN GONSALVES: Moved by
14
    Legislator Muscarella, seconded by
15
    Legislator Nicolello.
16
                All those in favor signify by
17
    saying aye.
18
                (Aye.)
19
                Any opposed?
20
                (No verbal response.)
21
                We are adjourned. Until we meet
22
    again.
23
                (Whereupon, the Rules Committee
24
    adjourned at 5:40 p.m.)
```

25

1																																												
2													С		Ε		R		Τ	ı	Ι	-	Ε	?	-	Ι		С		A		Τ		Ε	_									
3																																												
4																																												
5					I	Ξ,	,]	F:	R.	Α	N	K		G	R	Α	Y	,		ĉ	ì	2	3 ł	1 ()	r	t	h	a	n	d		R	е	р	0	r	t	е	r		а	n d
6	N	0	t a	a 1	ר ז	7	Ι	P 1	u I	b	1	i	С		i	n		a	n	d	l	f	Ē () 1	<u>-</u>		t i	h	е		S	t	a	t	е		0	f		N	е	W		
7	Υ	0	r l	k,	,	(d d)		h	е	r	е	b	У		s	t	a	t	. ∈	e C	1:	:																				
8					7	ΓΕ	Η 2	Α.	Γ		Ι		a	t	t	е	n	d	е	d	L	â	ı t	_	1	t I	h	е		t	i	m	е		a	n	d		р	1	a	С	е	
9	a i	b	0 7	∀ €)	r	n e	e 1	n ·	t	i	0	n	е	d		a	n	d	Ĺ	t) (o }	ζ	i	S	t	е	n	0	g	r	a	р	h	i	С		r	е	С	0	ro
10	0	f	1	t l	า ∈)	I)	r	0	С	е	е	d	i	n	g	S		i	r	1	t	: l	1 6	9		a i	b	0	V	е	-	е	n	t	i	t	1	е	d			
11	m	a	t t	t€	e 1	<u> </u>	;																																					
12					7	ΓΕ	ΗZ	Α.	Γ		t	h	е		f	0	r	е	g	0	i	r	1 (3	†	t:	r	a	n	s	С	r	i	р	t		i	s		a		t	r	u e
13	a :	n	d	ć	a c	2 (Cι	1:	r	a	t	е		t	r	a	n	s	С	r	i	- F	t	5	(S	f		t	h	е		s	a	m	е		a	n	d		t	h	е
14	W	h	0 .	1 6	9	t	t l	า (e :	r	е	0	f	,		a	С	С	0	r	. C	li	. r	ו כ	3		t	0		t	h	е		b	е	S	t		0	f		m	У	
15	a i	b	i.	1 :	i t		Y	ċ	a:	n	d		b	е	1	i	е	f																										
16]	[]	N	Ī	N	Ι	Т	N	Ε	S	S		W	Η	Ε	R	Ε	I () E	· ,	,		Ι		h	a	V	е		h	е	r	е	u	n	t	0		s	e t
17	m	У	1	n a	a r	1 (d		t.	h	i	S		2	1	S	t		d	a	. Σ	7	C	t c	=		D	е	С	e	m	b	е	r	,		2	0	1	7	•			
18																																												
19																	_	_	_	_							_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
20																											F	R.	Α	N	K		G	R	Α	Υ								
21																																												
22																																												
23																																												
24																																												
25																																												